

# **BSBI News**



## **INDEX**

**to**

**Nos 131 – 140**

**January 2016 to January 2019**

**Compiled by**

**GWYNN ELLIS**

# GUIDE TO THE INDEX

## ABBREVIATIONS

AEM	Annual Exhibition Meeting	Lvs	Leaves
AGM	Annual General Meeting	NCR	New County Record
ASM	Annual Summer Meeting	photo ©	photo copyright holder
cf.	confer (compare)	Rev.	Review
congrats	congratulations	Rpt	Report
CS	Colour Section	s.l.	sensu lato (broad sense)
del.	delineavit (drawn)	s.s.	sensu stricto (narrow sense)
Descr.	Description	ssp.	subspecies
Diag.	Diagram	var.	variety
Exbn	Exhibition	v.c.	vice-county
Exbt	Exhibit	v.cc.	vice-counties
f.	forma	VCR	Vice-county Recorder
Fld Mtg Rpt	Field Meeting Report	♀	female
Fls	Flowers	♂	male
Frs	Fruits	[ ]	Items in square brackets (apart from colour page numbers) generally indicate an insertion by the compiler for clarity
Herb. spec.	Herbarium specimen		
Illus.	Illustration		
Infl.	Inflorescence		

**ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS:** The compiler wishes to thank David Pearman for much helpful advice and for scrutinising the final text. However, responsibility for checking the index and its final form rests solely with the compiler.

**BOOKS** *et al.* are *italicised* as are Periodicals and scientific names

**English names** are usually omitted

**Definite and indefinite articles** [The, A, etc.] are omitted from the start of an index entry

**CAPTIONS** to photos and **TITLES** of papers may be abbreviated to save space

**COLOUR PAGES: Nos 130-136:** In the index all colour page numbers are distinguished by being underlined with the cover pages enclosed in square brackets [ ]. The front cover and inside front cover are numbered [i] and [ii] respectively while the inside back and back cover pages are numbered according to the number of pages, thus with an issue of 76 pages the inside back cover is [77] and the back cover [78]. Colour Section plates are numbered CS1, CS2, CS3, CS4. All are preceded by the qualifier (Photo). **From No. 137**, coloured images are on all or most pages and are numbered accordingly with the qualifier (Photo).

Photographers are now indexed by name with the qualification (photo ©)

**COMPILATION:** Using the original text on computer, the entries for each issue were generated by deleting all unwanted text. After checking, the entries were then sorted into alphabetical order, condensed, and finally output as pdf files.

**DESCRIPTION** (Descr.) refers to any descriptive data, however scant.

**HYBRIDS** are given either as the hybrid name or as the hybrid formula, which is not inverted, in alphabetical order of the parents, except where the gender of the parents has been specified when the female (♀) parent is given before the male (♂).

<b>ISSUES</b>	No. 131 — Jan. 2016 [88pp]	No. 136 — Sep. 2017 [84pp]
	No. 132 — Apr. 2016 [64pp]	No. 137 — Jan. 2018 [84pp]
	No. 133 — Sep. 2016 [56pp]	No. 138 — Apr. 2018 [84pp]
	No. 134 — Jan. 2017 [84pp]	No. 139 — Sep. 2018 [84pp]
	No. 135 — Apr. 2017 [100pp]	No. 140 — Jan. 2019 [84pp]

**QUALIFICATIONS** are in brackets in alphabetical order followed by vice-county numbers (in **bold**) in the order v.c.1 – 112, v.c.H1 – H40, v.c.113. Vice-county names follow the list on the inside back cover.

**SURNAMES** of contributors are in SMALL CAPITALS. Where a person's name and initials appears in more than one way in the text of *BSBI News* Nos 131-140 it has generally been standardized in the index to the one used most frequently.

Gwynn Ellis  
January 2023

# INDEX

## BSBI NEWS Numbers 131 to 140

- 10km square SK49 record number of records on NBN Gateway **131** 43
- Aberdeen, N., v.c.93 – Dewberry hybrid found in **131** 6-7  
– *Rubus caesius* × ?*R. saxatilis* **131** 6
- Aberdeen, S. (v.c.92) – Morven & Mullachdubh SSSI, site condition monitoring (SCM) **131** 17
- Abergele sedge – (*Carex muricata* ssp. *pairae*) in situ, Pensam Beach (v.c.50) **134** (Photo) **CS3**  
– re-determination **134** 25, (Photo) **CS3**
- Aberrant ‘forms’ **136** 50
- Aberrations involving split meristems very obvious **136** 50
- Abutilon theophrasti* (Descr.) **131** 53; (v.c.14) **131** 53; **140** 49
- Acanthus spinosus* (v.c.12) **139** 47
- Accurate measuring of plant specimens **136** 25-26
- Accursed butter-plate **136** 26-27, (Photo) **CS1**
- Acer campestre* (v.c.79/80) **134** 21
- Acer campestre* var. *leiocarpon* (v.c.63) **138** 52
- Acer pseudoplatanus* (v.c.64) **135** 75, 76  
– coming into leaf in early April (Photo) **138** 45
- Achillea ageratum* (Descr.)(v.c.9) **134** 41
- Aconitum napellus* (v.c.51) **137** 67
- ADAMS, KEN – Ambiguity in recording *Centaurea* taxa using MapMate (Photos) **137** 39  
– Essex Botanical Society [Notice] **134** 57  
– apologised to by Pete Stroh re site of *Zannichellia obtusifolia* **138** 58
- Adams, Ken – congratulated as winner of the 2016 Marsh Award **135** 79  
– Phyllaries of the three *Centaurea* agg. taxa from Essex plants (Photos) **137** 39  
– Michael Proctor at the BBS meeting in Torquay in April 1997 (Photo ©) **138** 67
- Adiantum capillus-veneris* (Map)(Table)(v.c.41) **135** 29-32; (v.c.71) **140** 70  
– and *Eupatorium cannabinum* (Photo) **140** 71  
– Survey methodology **135** 29  
– Vale of Glamorgan Coastline, South Wales, UK: a comparison of surveys over 30 years (Maps) (Table) **135** 29-33
- Administration and Important Addresses **131** 84; **131** 84; **132** 60; **133** 52; **134** 80; **135** 94; **136** 80; **137** [ii]; **138** [ii]; **139** [ii]; **140** [ii]
- Administration Officer – Clive Lovatt retires **133** 40
- Administration Officer / Finance Officer change **133** 40
- Administrative Officer post (Clive Lovatt) created in 2011 **136** 7
- Adoxa moschatellina* (v.c.80) **131** 21
- Adventives & Aliens News, **7** **131** 48-50; **8** **132** 32-33, (Photo) **CS4**; **9** **133** 27-28, (Photo) **CS3**; **10** **134** 40-42, (Photo) [81]; **11** **135** 67-69, (Photo) **CS2**; **12** **136** 53-56; **13** **137** 49-53; **14** **138** 46-51; **15** **139** 45-50; **16** **140** 46-52
- ADVENTIVES AND ALIENS **137** 49-59; **138** 46-56; **139** 45-59; **140** 46-55
- Advert – Andalucia, Spain **136** 79; **137** 81; **138** 81  
– Greenwings **140** 81  
– Naturetrek **137** 82; **138** 82; **139** 82; **140** 82
- Aegean flora*, *Atlas of the*, (Rev.) **132** 50
- Aegopodium podagraria* (v.c.59) **140** 51; (v.c.64) **135** 76  
– garden ‘weed’ (v.c.80) **135** 92
- Aerial botany – taking botanical field work to the next level **136** 43-44, (Photo) [82]
- Aesculus* – If scar definition **137** 48
- Aethusa cynapium* ssp. *elata* (v.c.95) **140** 52
- Agriculture, Paper waste in.: a new habitat for aliens? (Table: 14 taxa listed) **134** 43-44, (Photo) **CS4**
- Agrostis canina* (v.c.59) **131**, 36
- Agrostis capillaris* (v.c.59) **131**, 36
- Agrostis curtisii* at Hartland Moor, Dorset, *Erica cinerea* growing with *Ulex gallii* and, (Photo) **139** 11
- Agrostis scabra* (v.c.6) **132** 32; (v.c.60) **138** 50-51
- Agrostis stolonifera* (v.c.59) **131** 10, 36; **135** 24; (v.c.79/80) **134** 22
- Ailanthus altissimus* – inner bark smells of mice **137** 47
- Aira caryophyllaea* (v.c.59) **131**, 36
- Aira praecox* (v.c.59) **131**, 36; **136** 18
- AKEROYD, JOHN, – Arthur Hugh Millington Syngé (1951-2018), (Obit.)(Photo) **140** 66-67
- Alchemilla* handbook in preparation **133** 45
- Alchemilla alpina* (v.c.H1) **137** 64
- Alchemilla filicaulis* ssp. *vestitus* (v.c.51) **137** 67
- Alchemilla glaucescens* (v.c.64) **133** 6
- Alchemilla micans* (*gracilis*) – v.c.67 speciality **139** 33
- Alchemilla mollis* (v.c.64) **140** 55; (v.c.79/80, 80) **134** 21; (v.c.80) **131** 22
- Alchemilla monticola* (Photo)(v.c.59) **140** 57
- Alder, Mr L.P., – report of death of **132** 56
- Alien plants* (Book Notes) **132** 50
- Alien records –self-sown woody plants, particularly trees wanted **135** 67
- ALIENS, ADVENTIVES AND, **137** 49-59; **138** 46-56; **139** 45-59; **140** 46-55
- Aliens, Adventives and, News **7** **131** 48-50; **8** **132** 32-33, (Photo) **CS4**; **9** **133** 27-28, (Photo) **CS3**; **10** **134** 40-42, (Photo) [81]; **11** **135** 67-69, (Photo) **CS2**; **12** **136** 53-56; **13** **137** 49-53; **14** **138** 46-51; **15** **139** 45-50; **16** **140** 46-52
- Aliens, – Missing, **136** 62  
– not recorded post 1999 (Table: 89 taxa listed) **136** 62  
– now more numerous than native species **138** 4  
– on paper waste dump (Table: 14 taxa listed)(v.c.28) **134** 43  
– Paper waste in agriculture: a new habitat for, (Table: 14 taxa listed) **134** 43-44, (Photo) **CS4**  
– Potential Invasive, – ornamental horticultural introductions **139** 51  
– Under-recorded, **136** 3
- Alisma parviflorum* (v.c.2) **135** 67
- Alliaria petiolata* (v.c.59) **140** 51
- Allium ampeloprasum* var. *babingtonii* (Descr.)(Photo) (v.c.52) **138** 61; (Illus.) 81
- Allium cristophii* (Descr.) **137** 57-58; (v.c.10), **139** 46; (v.c.13, 14) **137** 57-58; (v.c.15, 29) **139** 49  
– distribution **137** 57  
– plant on the up? **137** 57-58
- Allium cyrilli*, *Allium nigrum* – sometimes sold as, **133** 28
- Allium multibulbosum*, *Allium nigrum* – sometimes sold as, **133** 28
- Allium neapolitanum* (Descr.) **133** 28
- Allium nigrum* (Descr.)(v.c.14) **133** 28  
– sometimes sold as *Allium cyrilli* **133** 28  
– sometimes sold as *Allium multibulbosum* **133** 28

- Allium paradoxum* (v.c.80) **131** 22; **139** 62; (v.c.97, **104**) **139** 62
- garden ‘weed’ (v.c.80) **135** 92
  - highly invasive garden escape **139** 62
- Allium pendulinum* (Descr.)(v.c.16, **18**, **21**, **27**, **59**) **139** 59
- address for images on website **139** 59
  - native to mainland Italy and islands of Corsica, Sardinia and Sicily **139** 59
  - Some additional characters for, **139** 59
- Allium schoenoprasum* (v.c.67) **139** 31
- Carpets of, at Walltown (Photo) **139** 32
- Allium scorodoprasum* (v.c.35) **138** 61; (v.c.85) **139** 62
- Allium subhirsutum* (Descr.)(v.c.14) **133** 30
- / *A. trifoliatum* pair re-visited **133** 30
  - ‘aggregate’ – specimens wanted **133** 30
- Allium trifoliatum* (Descr.) **131** 66; **133** 30; (v.c.12) **137** 50; (v.c.14) **133** 30
- Allium triquetrum* (Descr.) **131** 66; **139** 59
- Allium tuberosum* (Descr.)(v.c.14) **135** 68
- Allium ursinum* (Table) **135** 76; (v.c.15) **136** 55; (v.c.64) **135** 75, 76
- seed added to Kew’s Millennium Seed Bank Project **131** 63
  - with *Pachyphragma macrophyllum*, Harrogate (v.c.64) (Photo) **135** CS2
- Allium vineale* (v.c.67) **139** 32
- Alnus glutinosa* (v.c.59) **131** 9, 11; (v.c.64) **135** 75; **140** 54
- Alston, Debbie, – current status of *Polemonium caeruleum* in the Peak District (Exbt 2018) **140** 79
- Altitudinal Limit, New, for *Taxus baccata* **135** 18, [i]
- Amaranthus blitoides* (Descr.)(v.c.12) **139** 47
- Amaranthus blitum* (Descr.) **136** 56; (v.c.29) **140** 58
- reference to helpful illus. and descr. **136** 54
- Amaranthus deflexus* (Descr.)(v.c.17) **136** 56
- reference to helpful illus. and descr. **136** 54
- Amaranthus* c.f. *retroflexus* (v.c.14) **131** 53
- Ambrosia artemisiifolia* (v.c.14) **131** 53
- American wind-blown seed? (Map) **136** 28-29
- Ammophila arenaria* (v.c.59) **131**, 36; **133** 20; **134** 10
- Amphi-Atlantic asymmetrical distribution of plants **136** 28
- AMPHLETT, ANDY. – Accurate measuring of plant specimens **136** 25-26
- *Plantago maritima* as a roadside halophyte - a GIS based analysis (Map)(Tables) **136** 45-47
  - Stem stomata differentiate *Juncus balticus* from *J. effusus* (Photos) **138** 38-40
- Amphlett, Andy – *Juncus balticus* & *J. effusus* stomata (Photo ©) **138** 39
- seeks replacement VCR for v.c.94 (Biog.) **140** 77
  - *Solidago sempervirens* at Kingsteps (Photos ©) **138** 18, 19, 20, 21
- AMPHLETT, ANDY & SEMPLE, JOHN C. – *Solidago sempervirens* naturalised on saltmarsh at Kingsteps, v.c.96 – the first record in the wild in Britain and Ireland (Map)(Photos)(Table) **138** 18-24
- Amsinckia micrantha* (v.c.13, 14) **132** 32
- Anacamptis* and *Orchis* redefined **139** 9
- Anacamptis laxiflora* (v.c.14) **136** 12; (v.c.113(G)) **140** 57
- Anacamptis morio* (v.c.H18) **140** 40, 41
- coloniser of *Leontodon hispidus* seed plot **136** 21
  - impact of climate change on distribution **136** 33
  - short-lived species with transient seed banks and limited dispersal and competitive abilities **137** 5-6
  - successfully raised from seed **136** 21
- Anacamptis pyramidalis* (v.c.80) **131** 20; (v.c.103) **139** 63
- distribution compared to *Ophrys apifera* **136** 31-33
  - impact of climate change on distribution **136** 33
  - successfully raised from seed **136** 21
- Anagallis* subsumed into *Lysimachia* **139** 9
- Anchusa* – Key to look-alike genera in Boraginaceae **134** 47
- Ancient oaks in the British landscape* (Rev.) **136** 66
- Ancient woods and new forests of Britain, Oak and Ash and Thorn: the*, (Rev.) **138** 75
- Andalucia, Spain. – Alpujarras. Village house to let [Advert] **136** 79
- Anderson, E. – *Najas marina* (Photo ©) **131** CS3
- Andromeda polifolia* (v.c.67) **139** 32; (v.c.H18) **140** 39; (v.c.H20) **133** 43
- County flower [of Offaly] (Photo) **140** 38
- Anemanthele lessoniana* (v.c.13, 17) **137** 51
- Anemone nemorosa* (Table) **135** 76; (v.c.64) **135** 75, 76
- Ashley Wood Nature Reserve, Dorset (Photo) **138** [i]
- Anemone ranunculoides* (v.c.12) **140** 48
- Angelica archangelica* – status in Shetland? **132** 58
- Angelica sylvestris* (v.c.75) **139** 21
- Angiosperm Phylogenetic Group – AGP IV (2016) **139** 8
- Anglesey (v.c.52) – Country Roundup find **140** 64
- *Limonium vulgare* on rocky shores **132** 7-10, (Photo) CS1
- Anisantha diandra* (v.c.59) **13**, 37; (v.c.H11) **140** 62
- Annual Exhibition Meeting – 2015 **131** 79; 2016 (Photos) **134** 75-77; 2017 **136** 76-77; **137** 78-79; 2018 **137** 68; **138** 2;(Photos) **140** 79-80
- Exhibition room at CEH Wallingford (Photo) **134** 76
  - read more about Exbts & Talks on News & Views blog **137** 78
  - venues sought **137** 68
  - view of, (Photo) **137** 81
  - visit webpage to download pdfs of talks and poster **140** 80
- Annual Exhibition Meeting 2016, - reaching out to younger botanists and non-members - from the Publicity & Outreach Officer **131** 78-79, 82, (Photos) [ii], [86]
- Annual Exhibition Meeting 2017 – Report from the Communications Officer Louise Marsh **137** 77
- Annual Exhibition room, at the Natural History Museum, London **131** (Photo) [86]
- Annual General Meeting – 2016 (Rpt) **134** 3, 77; 2017 (Rpt) **137** 75; 2018 (Rpt) **140** 74
- & Annual Exhibition Meeting 2015 **131** 78-79, 82, (Photo) [ii], [86]
- Annual Report and Accounts 2016 (Rpt) **134** 3; 2018 (Rpt) **140** 74
- Annual Summer Meeting 2017 – Flintshire (v.c.51) **135** 94; (Rev.) **136** 77; (Rpt) **137** 65-68
- [2018]: King William’s College, Isle of Man (v.c.71), (Photos)(Rpt) **140** 70-72
- Anon – *Serapias lingua* (Photos © ) **136** [i, ii]
- ANSTAY, F. – *Pocket guide to wildflower families* (Rev.) **132** 50-51
- Ant seed dispersal–Myrmecochory **131** 64

- Antennaria dioica* (v.c.52) **139** 64; v.c.67 speciality **139** 33
- Anthemis austriaca* (Descr.)(v.c.14) **137** 51
- Anthoxanthum odoratum* (v.c.59) **131**, 36  
– associated with *Pyrrola minor* on Sefton coast **138** 33  
– dominates low fertility wildflower meadow (v.c.80) **139** 29
- Anthriscus sylvestris* (Descr.) **133** 11; (v.c.29) **131** 27; (v.c.64) **135** 76  
– What’s happened to Cow Parsley? **133** 11
- Anthyllis vulneraria* (v.c.H34) **140** 36
- Antrim, Co. (v.c.H39) – Adventives & Aliens News, **9** **133** 28  
– new webpage on BSBI website **138** 63
- Apera spica-venti* (v.c.14) **139** 48
- Aphanes australis* (v.c.59) **136** 18
- Apium* s.l. – most of the European species now in *Helosciadium* **138** 15
- Apium* split into *Apium* and *Helosciadium* **139** 9
- Apium nodiflorum* with *Cyperus fuscus* & 2 associates in open vegetation, Bere Stream, Dorset (v.c.9), (Photo) **134** CS4
- Apium repens* (Descr.) **138** 15-16; (v.c.18), **138** 18; (v.c.23) **138** 15-16; **138** 18; (v.c.28, 61) **138** 18  
– England, on the brink of extinction in, (Photo) **138** 15-17  
– forms a short-term persistent seedbank **138** 16  
– History of decline **138** 16  
– Introductions **138** 18  
– Oxfordshire (Photo) **138** 15  
– qualifies as ‘Critically Endangered’ in England **138** 17  
– World distribution **138** 15
- Appeal and legacy funds, BSBI’s use of, **136** 6-8  
– the future **136** 7
- Aptenia cordifolia* (v.c.10) **138** 48
- Aquatic plant workshop in Kilkenny, Lynda Weekes speaking to attendees at the, (Photo) **139** 66
- Aquatic plants workshop in Ireland – report **139** 66
- Aquilegia vulgaris* – *Orchis militaris* associate (v.c.20) **133** 31
- Arabis alpina* – confined to the Black Cuillins of Skye **138** 8  
– description of search for in Skye **138** 9  
– on Skye, 2012 (Photo) **138** 8
- Arabis hirsuta* (v.c.69) **136** 2; (v.c.80) **131** 20
- Araliaceae*, Exotic, – increasingly popular garden plants **136** 40
- Araucaria araucana* (v.c.16) **136** 55; (v.c.17) **136** 56
- Arbutus unedo* (v.c.H38) now reduced to a single tree **140** 61
- Archer, Mr M. – report of death of **136** 67, 70; (Biog.) **136** 76  
– retires as VCR (Biog.) **136** 70
- Archives, Digital, – data should be in public domain **133** 36  
– methodology **133** 36  
– two listed with contact details **133** 36
- Archiving, Digital, **133** 36
- Arctium* – specimens wanted (Request) **132** 42
- Arctium* and *Echinops* (Request) **132** 42
- Arctotis aspera* (Descr.)(v.c.1b) **136** 56-57, (Photo) CS4  
– **136** 56-57, (Photo) CS4  
– near Heliport, Tresco (v.c.1b), (Photo) **136** CS4
- Arctotis × hybrida* (v.c.1b) **136** 56-57
- Argemone mexicana* (v.c.13) **134** 41
- Argogorytes* wasp on Fly Orchid (*Ophrys insectifera*), Wakerley Wood, by Pete Stroh, winner of the 2018 Photographic competition (Photo) **140** 77
- Argyranthemum frutescens* (Descr.)(v.c.9) **137** 50
- Armeria maritima* (v.c.67) **139** 31; (v.c.H34) **140** 36
- Arnolds Marsh, North Norfolk (Photo) **137** 11
- Arrhenatherum elatius* (v.c.59) **131**, 36  
– *Orchis militaris* associate (v.c.20) **133** 31
- Arrhenatherum elatius* ssp. *bulbosum* (Descr.) **131** 33-34  
– × ssp. *elatius* (Descr.) **131** 34
- Arrhenatherum elatius* ssp. *elatius* (Descr.) **131** 33-34
- Arrhenatherum elatius* var. *bulbosum* (Descr.) **131** 33-34
- Arrhenatherum elatius* var. *elatius* (Descr.) **131** 33-34
- Arshad, W. – Fred Rumsey in the NHM Herbarium at the 2015 AEM (Photo ©) **131** 82  
– Orchid Hunter Leif Bersweden talks to outgoing BSBI President John Faulkner (Photo ©) **137** 78  
– Annual Exhibition room, at the Natural History Museum, London (Photo ©) **131** [86]  
– Sylvia & Julian Reynolds at 2015 AEM (Photo ©) **131** [ii]
- Artemisia*, An unusual, from the Sefton Coast, north Merseyside (v.c.59) **132** 23, (Photo) CS3  
– unidentified variegated form (Descr.)(v.c.59) **132** 23, (Photo) CS3  
– unusual forms imported from China **132** 23
- Artemisia* sp. – at Falklands Way, Ainsdale (v.c.59), (Photo) **132** CS2  
– showing more or less patent, dense multicellular, beaded hairs (Photo) **132** CS2
- Artemisia maritima* (v.c.55) **137** 63
- Artemisia norvegica* – 1<sup>st</sup> discovered in Britain in 1950, correctly named in 1952 **138** 27  
– on Cul Mor (v.c.105), (Photo) **134** [82]
- Artemisia vulgaris* (Descr.) **132** 23  
– showing appressed arachnoid, simple hairs (Photo) **132** CS2
- Arum maculatum* (Descr.)(v.c.36) **133** 48
- Ashmolean Natural History Society of Oxfordshire – runs plant identification courses **31** 67
- Ashton, Prof Paul – Training the next generation of botanists (Talk at AEM 2018) **140** 79-80
- Asphodeline lutea* (Descr.)(v.c.14) **137** 51
- Asphodelus fistulosus* (v.c.14) **133** 28  
– records wanted **133** 27
- Aspidistra* plants, Request for, **140** 55
- Aspidistra elatior* (v.c.1b, 10) **138** 47  
– 5 escapes known **140** 55
- Aspidistra lurida* – may be misnamed as *A. elatior* **140** 55
- Asplenium* species – long distance spore dispersal **140** 26
- Asplenium adiantum-nigrum* – easiest to record in early Spring **134** 70
- Asplenium ceterach* (Descr.)(v.c.66) **139** 28  
– on wall (Photo)(v.c.66) **139** 28
- Asplenium × clermontiae* (*A. ruta-muraria* × *A. trichomanes* ssp. *quadrivalens*) (v.c.24) 1<sup>st</sup> English & 2<sup>nd</sup> British record **139** 61  
– Buckinghamshire (Photo) **139** 61
- Asplenium marinum* (v.c.6) **140** 25-26; (v.c.10, 13, 14, 17, 113(G), H33) **140** 25  
– and *A. scolopendrium* basement wall of Guildhall, Bath (Photos) **140** 25  
– Bath (Photos) **140** 24-26

- habitat **140** 24-25
- Lough Navar Forest Park (v.c.H33), (Photo) **140** 26
- other inland records **140** 25
- speculation on origin in Bath **140** 26
- Asplenium obovatum* (v.c.52) **139** 64
- Asplenium ruta-muraria* (v.c.80) **131** 22
  - × *A. trichomanes* ssp. *quadri-valens* (*A.* × *clermontiae*) (v.c.24) 1<sup>st</sup> English & 2<sup>nd</sup> British record **139** 61
- Asplenium scolopendrium* (v.c.75) **139** 21; (v.c.80) **131** 21
  - and *A. marinum* basement wall of Guildhall, Bath (Photo) **140** 25
- Asplenium septentrionale* (v.c.105) **139** 62
- Asplenium trichomanes* ssp. *pachyrachis* (v.c.67) **139** 31
- Asplenium trichomanes* ssp. *quadri-valens* (v.c.80) **131** 22
- Asplenium viride* (v.c.77) **139** 23
- Aster* split so no British or Irish species **139** 9
- Aster squamatus* (v.c.3) **134** 40, 41
- Aster tripolium* (v.c.59) **132** 11
- Astragalus danicus* (v.c.67) **139** 30; (Photo) 31
- Atlas 2000 distribution map of *Lathraea squamaria* in Ireland **140** 28
- Atlas 2020 **131** 81; **132** 3; **132** 55-56; **133** 38-39; **134** 69-70; **135** 2-4; **136** 2-4
  - 100,000's historical records digitised **138** 5
  - 4000+ Interactive maps online **138** 6
  - about one million records by England recorders each year since 2003 **140** 56
  - aims, outputs and ideas **131** 4, 80-81
  - and finally; still time to record more **138** 6
  - Changes since the New Atlas **138** 3-5
  - (Exbt 2017) **137** 78
  - final year of fieldwork **140** 56
  - fund appeal **136** 8
  - Fundraising – £45,000 reached by end of 2019 **140** 75
  - Fundraising – Appeal leaflets **140** 75
  - Fundraising for, **140** 74-75
  - help sought to complete project **131** 81
  - main printed output a book not atlas **138** 6
  - photographs needed **140** 78
  - Progress towards a third, (Maps)(Photos) **138** 3-7
  - recording – VCRs requesting help **134** 69
  - (Scotland) **137** 63
  - Some points for the next, **133** 36-37
  - (Talk at AEM 2018) **140** 80
  - type of publication envisaged **131** 81
  - types of taxa included **131** 81
  - Under-recorded/overlooked species nos. 4 and 5 **132** 56
  - updated figures **132** 55-56
  - What will it look like? **138** 6
  - will include 400 additional alien species **138** 4
- Atlas field meetings **136** 2
- Atlas of the Aegean flora* (Rev.) **132** 50
- Atlas of the British Flora* exhibit in the Computer History Museum [California] (Photo) **138** 80
- Atlas, Life after the.:- what do members want to do next? (Photos) **139** 4-6
  - Autecology **139** 5
  - Beyond maps **139** 3
  - changing land use, climate change, eutrophication, & invasive aliens **139** 4
  - Education, education, education **139** 5

- Environmental drivers **139** 4
- Holiday from major recording projects **139** 3
- Interactions (with other organisms) **139** 5
- Monitoring Scheme Mark II **139** 4
- National Plant Monitoring Scheme (NPMS) **139** 4
- nationwide recording of first flowering dates **139** 4
- request for ideas **139** 6
- Understanding our flora **139** 5
- Atlas, Post, – see Post-Atlas
- Atriplex* on North Wales coasts, Observations on bracteole fusion & occurrence of aberrant axillary bracteoles in, (Table) **135** 34-38, (Photo) **CS1**
- Atriplex* species of the British Isles, Terminology and identification in the annual native,: Part II Identification and key **139** 36-44
  - annual spp.: Characters and terminology **139** 36-37
  - annual spp. – Illustrations: sources of material **139** 38
  - annual spp. – The key **139** 38, 42-44
  - Autogamous complexes in, – suggested treatment **136** 49
  - bracteoles are accrescent tepals **135** 34
  - displays high levels of phenotypic plasticity **136** 48
  - terminal & axillary bracteoles (Photo) **135** **CS1**
- Atriplex glabriuscula* **136** 49; (Descr.) **135** 34; **137** 26; **139** 36, 37; (Illus.) **139** 40; (Key) **139** 42; (v.c.52) **132** 8; **135** 35, (Photo) **CS1**
- Atriplex glabriuscula* × *A. longipes* (*A.* × *taschereaui*) **136** 49; (Descr.) **135** 36
- Atriplex glabriuscula* × *A. prostrata* (Descr.)(v.c.49, 52) **135** 35, (Photo) **CS1**
- Atriplex* × *gustafssoniana* (*A. longipes* × *A. prostrata*) **136** 48, 49; (Descr.) **135** 35; **139** 36, 37; (Illus.) **139** 41; (Key) **139** 43, 44; (v.c.52) **135** 35, (Photo) **CS1**
  - hybrid close to *A. longipes* Looe, Cornwall, **MANCH**, 1978 (Photo herb. spec.) **139** 38
  - no absolutely diagnostic characters **139** 37
  - may behave like species **136** 49
- Atriplex* × *gustafssoniana* var. *kattagatensis* **136** 48
  - may behave like species **136** 49
- Atriplex hortensis* (v.c.14) **140** 49
- Atriplex* × *hulmeana* (*A. littoralis* × *A. prostrata*) (Descr.) (v.c.H5) **134** 18, (Photo) [ii]
  - Ardnahinch Beach (v.c.H5) & close-up of lvs (Photo) **134** [ii]
  - record new for Co. Cork turned out to have been found at the same site 35 years earlier **134** 18, (Photo) [ii]
- Atriplex laciniata* (Descr.) **135** 37; **137** 26; (Illus.) **139** 39; (Key) **139** 42
- Atriplex littoralis* (Descr.) **135** 36; (Descr.) **139** 36, 37; (Illus.) **139** 39; (Key) **139** 42; (v.c.45) **138** 61; (v.c.H5) **134** 18
- Atriplex littoralis* × *A. prostrata* (*A.* × *hulmeana*) (Descr.) (v.c.H5) **134** 18, (Photo) [ii]
- Atriplex longipes* (Descr.) **136** 49; (Illus.) **139** 41; (v.c.67) **139** 30
  - complex, Hybrid derivatives in the, not dealt with in standard keys **139** 37
  - exhibits protogyny and gynomonoeicy **136** 49
  - hybrids **136** 48
- Atriplex longipes* s.s. (Descr.) **139** 36, 37; (Key) **139** 43, 44

- Penpoll, Cornwall, **MANCH** (Photo herb. spec.) **139** 38
- Atriplex longipes* × *A. prostrata* (*A. ×gustafssoniana*) **136** 49; (Descr.)(v.c.52) **135** 35, (Photo) **CS1**
- Atriplex micrantha* (Descr.)(v.c.15, 29) **139** 48
- Atriplex patula* (Descr.) **135** 36; **139** 36, 37; (Illus.) **139** 39; (Key) **139** 42, 43
- Atriplex praecox* (Descr.) **137** 24, 26, 27, 28; **137** 26; (Illus.) **139** 40; (Key) **139** 43; (v.c.49) **137** 24, 26; (v.c.52) **140** 63; (v.c.62), **137** 27; (v.c.68) **137** 26, 27; (v.c.73) **137** 24, 26; (v.c.106, 107, 110, 112) **137** 27; (v.c.H1) **137** 27; (v.c.H12) **137** 24, 26, 27; (v.c.H27) **137** 28
- 1<sup>st</sup> Welsh record at Foryd Bay (v.c.49) **137** 24
- Distribution in UK & Ireland **137** 27
- new native spp in Ireland, 2017 (Photos) **137** 27-29
- new to Ireland **137** 64
- shore in the Menai Strait **137** 24-25
- Stony shore at Foryd Bay (v.c.49), (Photos) **137** 25
- Valentia Island (v.c.H1), (Photos) **137** 27, 28
- Overview of Irish populations **137** 28
- Atriplex prostrata* **136** 49; (Descr.) **135** 35; **139** 36, 37; (Illus.) **139** 40; (Key) **139** 43; (v.c.52) **135** 35, (Photo) **CS1**
- Atriplex prostrata* s.s. (Descr.) **137** 26
- Atriplex* × *taschereaui* (*A. glabriuscula* × *A. longipes*) **136** 48, 49; (Descr.) **135** 36; **139** 36, 37; (Illus.) **139** 41; (Key) **139** 43, 44
- no absolutely diagnostic characters **139** 37
- hybrid derivative, lvs & bracteoles (Photo) **139** 36
- may behave like species **136** 49
- Auden, W.H. – *Night Mail* verse **131** 20
- Autogamous complexes in *Atriplex* & *Bromus* – suggested treatment **136** 49
- Avena* spp. (v.c.59) **131**, 37
- Avena barbata* (v.c.6, **113**(G)) **139** 46
- Avenula pubescens* (v.c.59) **131**, 36
- Ayrshire (v.c.75), The coastal site for *Saxifraga aizoides* in, (Photos) **139** 20-23
- Rare Plant Register available on BSBI website **133** 41
- Baccharis halimifolia* (Descr.)(v.c.11) **134** 49-50, (Photo) **CS2**
- female flowers **134** 49, (Photo) **CS2**
- in *BSBI News* **134**: 48-50 - a response **135** 77-78
- illegal to import, export, trade, exchange, move or possess in EU **135** 77
- Little Haven (v.c.11) showing female pappus & male fls **134** 49, (Photo) **CS2**
- persists at Little Haven, South Hampshire (v.c.11) **134** 48-50, (Photo) **CS2**
- Bailey, T. & MacPherson, S. – *Carnivorous plants of Britain and Ireland* (Rev.) **134** 60
- Baker, A. – *Galium murale* (Photo ©) **136** **CS3**
- BAKER, A., GREEN, P. & WOODMAN, J. – Is *Galium murale* overlooked? **136** 59-60, (Photo) **CS3**
- Baldellia ranunculoides* (v.c.46) **139** 65
- short-lived species with transient seed banks and limited dispersal and competitive abilities **137** 5-6
- study **138** 59
- Baldellia ranunculoides* ssp. *ranunculoides* (v.c.97) **138** 59
- Baldellia ranunculoides* ssp. *repens* (v.c.52) **140** 64; (v.c.88) **138** 59
- Ball, Mr P.W. – congratulated on 61 years of membership **132** 40
- Ballachurry Meadows (v.c.71), Coach party (Photo) **140** 71
- BALLINGER, BRIAN – Hugh Albert Pugh Ingram (1937-2017), (Obit.)(Photo) **137** 71-72
- Ballota acetabulosa* (Descr.) **136** 54
- Ballota pseudodictamnus* (Descr.) **134** 40; **136** 54; (v.c.1a) **134** 40; (v.c.5) **136** 54
- BallyNature Day Ballynure, Co. Antrim BSBI Stall **138** 62
- Banksia* spp. – national collection **131** 64
- Barbarea verna* (Descr.)(v.c.97) **138** 60
- Fort William, January 2018 (Photo) **138** 60
- Bark, Inner, – odour **137** 47
- Barlow, David, – appointed joint VCR for N.E. Yorks (v.c.62) **139** 79
- Barron, Margaret, (1925-2016), (Obit.)(Photo) **137** 69-72
- leading field trip at Ardclach, 2004 (Photo) **137** 69
- report of death of **136** 67
- Bassia* – website with images **139** 45
- Bassia scoparia* – new records requested **139** 45
- Bateman, R.M., – Inflorescences of *Gymnadenia borealis*, *Gymnadenia conopsea* s.s., *Gymnadenia densiflora* (Photos ©) **140** 7
- BATEMAN, RICHARD, & DENHOLM, IAN, – Mapping the near-cryptic fragrant orchids of Britain and Ireland (Maps)(Photos)(Table) **140** 6-12
- Bates, Tony, – *Lobelia urens*, Dorset (Photo ©) **138** 57
- Bath (v.c.6) – *Asplenium marinum* in, (Photos) **140** 24-26
- BBC's Countryfile at the herbarium at Leicester University, Filming for, (Photo) **138** 14
- Beavers introduced to Ham Fen area (v.c.15) **137** 62
- Beckett, Mr K.A. – report of death of **139** 73
- Befordshire (v.c.30) – Flitwick wool alien site (v.c.30) **140** 46
- Beginner's Corner **137** 44-45; **138** 43-45; **139** 34-35; **40** 42-43
- Beginners, Botany for, : one way to get started with plant identification **131** 68-69
- Belgium campsites – 8 taxa listed (incl. 2 Bryophytes) not yet found in British campsites **139** 55
- Bellis perennis* (v.c.19) **136** 11; (v.c.55) **131** 30
- Berberis* – spines 1- to 3-partite **137** 46
- Berberis buxifolia* (v.c.24) **134** 42
- Berks (v.c.22) – Adventives & Aliens News **13** **137** 52
- BERRY, MATTHEW, – *Allium cristophii* – a plant on the up? **137** 57-58
- *Cucurbita moschata* – an overdue casual addition to the British alien flora? **136** 57-58, (Photo) **CS3**
- *Cucurbita moschata*: (Photo ©) **139** 58-59
- *Cynoglossum amabile* in Britain and Ireland **134** 47 48
- *Dorycnium hirsutum* in Britain and Ireland (Illus.) **135** 71-72
- Request for British and Irish material of *Lepidium virginicum* **138** 56
- Some additional characters for *Allium pendulinum* **139** 59
- Spines galore!: pigeon-feed aliens in an Eastbourne garden **131** 52-53, (Photo) **CS2**
- The *Allium subhirsutum* / *A. trifoliatum* pair revisited **133** 30
- BERRY, MATTHEW, [COMPILER] – Adventives & Aliens News, **7** **131** 48-50; **8** **132** 32-33, (Photo) **CS4**; **9**

- 133 27-28, (Photo) [CS3](#); **10** 134 40-42, (Photo) [\[81\]](#); **11** 135 67-69, (Photo) [CS2](#); **12** 136 53-56; **13** 137 49-53; **14** 138 46-51; **15** 139 45-50; **16** 140 46-52
- Bersweden, Leif, – Orchid Hunter talks to outgoing BSBI President John Faulkner (Photo) **137** 78  
– *The Orchid Hunter* (Exbt 2017) **137** 78; (Photo) (Rev.) **139** 74
- × *Beruladium procurrens* (*Berula erecta* × *Helosciadium nodiflorum*) (Descr.)(v.c.25, 29) **139** 25  
– (Apiaceae), New location at Carlton Marshes, Suffolk (Photo) **139** 25-28  
– Chippenham Fen, 2018 (Photo) **139** 25  
– identity at both sites confirmed by molecular analysis **139** 25-26  
– possible historical records discussed **139** 26
- Berwickshire (v.c.81) – Botanical recording in, – methodology and results (Graphs) **136** 71-73  
– Chlorophyll-free variety of *Corallorhiza trifida* **133** 26
- Beta vulgaris* ssp. *maritima* (v.c.52) **132** 8
- Betton Mere (v.c.40) – *Nuphar* × *spenneriana* redet. as *N. lutea* (Tables 1 & 2) **137** 15
- Betula* sp. – associated with *Pyrola minor* on Sefton coast **138** 33  
– If scar definition **137** 48  
– woody spurs characteristic **137** 47
- Betula nana* (v.c.67) **139** 32
- Betula pendula* (v.c.67) **139** 31; (v.c.79/80) **134** 21
- Betula pubescens* (v.c.79/80) **134** 21
- Bidens cernua* (v.c.85) **140** 79
- Bidens frondosa* (v.c.13) **136** 55; (v.c.H20) **133** 43
- Bifora radians* (Descr.) **138** 49
- Billing campsite, Northamptonshire (v.c.32) **139** 54
- Bing Aerial image – Loch Mor (v.c.110), (Photo ©) **134** [CS1](#)
- Biodiversity – catastrophic loss in the UK **131** 70
- Biogeography – core of what the BSBI does best **133** 4
- Biological Recording and Information Sharing, Winners of the second UK Awards for, (Photo) **134** 58
- Biological Records Centre – developer of UK Awards for Biological Recording and Information Sharing **134** 58
- Biology and ecology, authoritative accessible accounts of British and Irish species mostly lacking **131** 73-74
- Biometric data separating *Nuphar* taxa (Table) **137** 16
- Bird seed aliens in E. Sussex garden (v.c.14) **131** 52-53, (Photo) [CS2](#)
- BIRKS, H. JOHN B. & BIRKS, HILARY H., – Michael Proctor (1929-2017), (Obit.)(Photos) **138** 66-70
- Birse Mr E.L. – Report of death of **137** 72
- Birse, Mrs E.M. – Report of death of **137** 72
- Bishop's-cap [*Mitella ovalis*] fits on Skye **136** 61, (Photo) [CS3](#)
- Black Cullins [Skye] – Sue Scott and Peter Marren heading off in the mist of the, (Photo) **138** 8
- BLACKHALL-MILES, R. – Can you help by 'crowd-funding' *ex-situ* plant conservation? **131** 64
- Blackstock, Nigel, – referee for *Carex flava* agg., postal address corrected **137** 80
- Blackstonia perfoliata* (v.c.H18) **140** 39
- Blamey, Marjorie, at 100 years (Biog.)(Photos (Book covers)) **138** 42
- Bland, Mr R.L., – report of death of **140** 69
- Blechnum penna-marina* (Descr.) **134** 42; (v.c.H27) **134** 42; **136** 53; (v.c.H35) **136** 53
- Blodau Cymru: Byd y Planhigion* (Rev.) **138** 74-75
- Blooming Marvellous - A Wildflower Hunter's Year* (Rev.) **137** 73-74
- Bluebell wood in full flower, Pen Hill, Somerset, (Photo) **138** 69
- Blysmus compressus* (v.c.59) **135** 25; (v.c.69) **136** 2
- Blysmus rufus* (Photo) **137** 12
- Board of Trustees (Composition) **134** 3; **137** 75; **140** 74
- Bohuntin, Glen Roy, Botanists admiring a display of orchids at, (Photo) **139** [\[i\]](#)
- Bolboschoenus maritimus* (v.c.96) **138** 18, 21
- Bonkers on Botany (v.c.36) **133** 38
- BONNER, Ian, – *Ophioglossum azoricum* near Ardgour, Westernness (v.c.97) **132** 22-23, (Photo) [CS3](#)
- Bonner, Ian – New Honorary Member (Biog.) **131** 59
- Bonner, Ian, and Ian Strachan VCRs for v.c.97, Westernness (Photo) **140** 3
- Bonner, Pippa, – Ian Strachan and Ian Bonner, VCRs for v.c.97, (Photo ©) **140** 3
- BOOK NOTES **131** 71; **132** 49-52; **134** 60; **136** 66-67; **137** 74; **138** 77; **140** 73
- Boon, Chris, – retires as VCR (Biog.) **133** 34
- Boraginaceae of APG-IV divided into 11 families **139** 8
- Botanical  
– Art, Worldwide Day of, 18<sup>th</sup> May, 2018 (Illus.) **138** 81  
– Crossword **27** **131** 57; **31** **135** 81; **32** **136** 69, 78  
– distribution maps – range of uses **140** 21  
– information, Basic, – why don't we re-record? **140** 21  
– morphological data – why don't we re-record? **140** 21  
– Nomenclature, Interpretation of, – Margot Souchier becomes referee for **140** 76  
– recording in Berwickshire (v.c.81) – methodology and results (Graphs) **136** 71-73  
– recording, Forty-eight years of, (Biog.)(Graphs) **136** 71-73  
– Research Fund (Offer) **131** 65; **134** 59; **137** 81  
– trips to Europe **134** 8  
– website, Building a, with minimal anxiety (Illus.) **134** 26-29
- Botanists – admiring a display of orchids at Bohuntin, Glen Roy (Photo) **139** [\[i\]](#)  
– and websites **134** 26  
– Attracting young, **133** 7  
– Training the next generation of, (Talk at AEM 2018) **140** 79-80
- Botany – Aerial – taking botanical field work to the next level, **136** 43-44, (Photo) [\[82\]](#)  
– as a Hobby – two books published in series **138** 81; (Photos) **138** 81  
– as a Hobby 3: *Botany in Literature* (Photo)(Rev.) **140** 80  
– for beginners: one way to get started with plant identification **131** 68-69  
– Local, groups in Wales **139** 64  
– of slag heaps, The.; a request for information about the current vegetation of the colliery sites of the South Lancashire Coal Field **136** 65  
– on your Plate – SLBI awarded grant for project on food plants **134** 57  
– where you are, by John L. Presland **131** 71



- where you are, a correction **132** 50
- Botrychium* – A new British taxon revealed **140** 14
- Botrychium boreale* – possible allopolyploid origin **140** 15
- Botrychium lunaria* (Descr.) **140** 14; (v.c.52) **139** 64; (v.c.71) **140** 70; (v.c.92) **140** 14
- 5 segregates indistinguishable morphologically **140** 13
- eight genetically distinct lineages in two major clades **140** 13
- Botrychium lunaria* var. *melzeri* – recently segregated from *B. lunaria* **140** 13
- Botrychium nordicum* (Descr.)(v.c.92) **140** 14
- Glen Shee Ski-lift, (Photos) **140** 13, 14
- Identification features **140** 14
- Possible British & Irish distribution and status (21 v.c. listed) **140** 15
- Possible, lower slopes of Meall Odhar, v.c.92 (Photo) **140** 14
- recently segregated from *B. lunaria* **140** 13
- Stensvold & Farrar (Nordic Moonwort): A cryptic species new to Britain (Photos) **140** 13-15
- Botrychium tunux* – recently segregated from *B. lunaria* **140** 13
- Botrychium yaaxudakeit* – possible allopolyploid origin **140** 15
- Boyd, E. – winning photo in ‘Common’ category 2016 (*Carex magellanica*) **134** 56
- Boyd, W. – *Carex magellanica* (v.c.88), (Photo ©) **134** [81]
- Brachyblasts (woody spurs) – definition **137** 47
- Brachypodium pinnatum* (Descr.) **131** 35
- specimens wanted (Request) **132** 42
- segregates, Identification of, **131** 34-35
- Brachypodium pinnatum/rupestre* (Request) **132** 42
- Brachypodium rupestre* (Descr.)(v.c.16) **131** 35
- specimens wanted (Request) **132** 42
- Brachypodium sylvaticum* (v.c.75) **139** 21
- Bracken Bay, Cliff at, (Photos) **139** 21
- Bradford (v.c.63), *Trifolium angustifolium*, a shoddy weed, naturalised in, (Photo) **138** 51-53
- Bradshaw, Dr Margaret, – decline of the rare flora of Upper Teesdale (Talk at AEM 2017) **137** 78
- winner of the 2012 Marsh Award **135** 79
- BRAITHWAITE, M. – A commentary on *The railway flora of Teviotdale* revisited (Photo)(Table) **131** 19-23
- Floras of Hawick’s road and rail networks compared **134** 21-24, (Photo) **CS2**
- Forty-eight years of botanical recording (Biog.) (Graphs) **136** 71-73
- How many species do we overlook when recording? (Chart)(Table) **134** 64-68
- Recording our attitudes to our garden ‘weeds’ - some hated, some treasured **135** 91-92
- Chlorophyll-free variety of *Corallorhiza trifida* (Coralroot Orchid) in Berwickshire (v.c.81) **133** 26
- Wildflower meadow woes **139** 29
- Braithwaite, M., – congratulated on award of Bob Saville Silver Quaich **131** 4
- *Daucus carota* ssp. *carota* on A7 road cutting (v.c.80), (Photo ©) **134** **CS2**
- Glaucous *Elytrigia repens* by A7 (v.c.80), (Photo ©) **134** **CS2**
- retires as referee for *Trichophorum* **137** 80
- retires from botanical recording (Biog.) **136** 71-73
- Braithwaite, Mrs P.F. – report of death of **139** 73
- Brambles in north-west Europe. Concealed diversity: taxonomical, phytogeographical and phytosociological notes on.* (Rev.) **136** 66
- BRANSON, ANDREW – Choosing and using hand lenses (Photos) **137** 44-45
- Editorial **137** 2; **138** 2
- New BSBI publication **136** 10
- Branson, Andrew, – A selection of hand lenses (Photo ©) **137** 44
- Holding and using a hand lens correctly (Photo ©) **137** 45
- *Lamiastrum galeobdolon* ssp. *argentatum* with *Circaea lutetiana*, Dorset garden (Photo ©) **139** 51
- thanked for new-look *BSBI News* **138** 2
- the revamp of *BSBI News* (Talk at AEM 2017) **137** 78
- Branson, Wilkie, – *Acer pseudoplatanus* coming into leaf in early April (Photo ©) 45
- *Crataegus monogyna* coming into leaf in early April (Photo ©) **138** 43
- *Sambucus nigra*, reliable early-bursting species (Photo ©) **138** 45
- Brassica juncea* (Descr.) **134** 42; (v.c.14) **140** 49
- Brassica juncea* var. *multisecta* (Descr.) **134** 40
- grown as salad vegetable (Mizuna) **134** 40
- Brassica tournefortii* (Descr.) **134** 41
- Breckland wild flowers: heaths and grasslands* (Rev.) **136** 66
- BRIGGS, D. – Long run of *Watsonia* available for collection **133** 51
- Britain's Rarest Plants, A Guide to*, (Rev.) **137** 74
- British
- alien flora?, *Cucurbita moschata* – an overdue casual addition to the, **136** 57-58, (Photo) **CS3**
- and Irish flora [2020], Progress towards a third atlas of the, (Maps)(Photos) **138** 3-7
- garden plants which may, as a result of climate change, pose a threat to the natural environment (Exbt 2017) **137** 78
- *Isles, Hybrid flora of the*, – reprinted **131** 4
- *Isles, The status of Teucrium chamaedrys* (Photos) **137** 20-23
- *landscape, Ancient oaks in the*, (Rev.) **136** 66
- Pteridological Society (BPS) – updating *Some Taxa within the Dryopteris affinis complex* (Trewren et al., 2014) **139** 13
- saltmarshes (Descr.)(Photos) **137** 9-12
- saltmarshes – Categories **137** 9-10
- saltmarshes – Evolution & management **137** 11-12
- British & Irish Botany*: BSBI’s open-access platform for online publication of botanical research **138** 78
- Hard copy **138** 78
- proposal for new online journal **136** 8
- Scope and processing of contributions **138** 78
- website details **139** 79
- Briza media* (v.c.51) **137** 66; (v.c.59) **131**, 36
- Bromopsis inermis* (v.c.12) **139** 47; (v.c.13) **132** 32
- Bromus*, Autogamous complexes in, – suggested treatment **136** 49
- Bromus arvensis* (Descr.) **137** 52; (v.c.13) **137** 49,, 51; (v.c.17) **137** 52
- Bromus hordeaceus* – tetraploid (2n = 28) **136** 48

- Bromus hordeaceus* × *B. lepidus* (?= *B. ×pseudothominei*) **136** 48
- Bromus hordeaceus* ssp. *hordeaceus* (v.c.67) **136** 48
- Bromus hordeaceus* ssp. *pseudothominei* **136** 48
- Bromus lepidus* – tetraploid (2n = 28) **136** 48
- Bromus pseudothominei* (v.c.67) **136** 48
- reasons against being a primary hybrid **136** 48
  - tetraploid (2n = 28) **136** 48
- Bromus ×pseudothominei* **136** 48
- Broomlee Lough (v.c.67) (Photo) **139** 32
- Brown, Barbara, – new BSBI officer for Wales (Biog.) **140** 63-64
- Brown, P.L. – *Callitriche palustris* at Haweswater Reservoir (v.c.69), (Photo ©) **135** [CS1](#)
- BROWN, P.L. & ROBERTS, F.J. – *Callitriche palustris* (Narrow-fruited Water-starwort) in Westmorland (v.c.69), new to England **135** 38-39, (Photo) [CS1](#)
- BSBI
- Annual Exhibition Meeting – see Annual Exhibition Meeting
  - appeal and legacy funds, use of, **136** 6-8
  - Atlas 2020 – see Atlas 2020
  - /BSS Scottish Annual Meeting **132** 48
  - conservation and site condition monitoring **131** 16 17
  - contribution to NBN Gateway **131** 42
  - Council (Composition) **134** 3; **137** 75
  - Database (Ddb) – used to assess *Montia fontana* ssp. habitat preferences (Table) **136** 36
  - Development fund **136** 6
  - DIARY 2018 **137** 77; 2018/2019 **139** 2, 79; 2019 **140** 75
  - Dublin Local Group – welcomes all-comers **131** 77 78
  - formal changes noted **131** 2
  - fully engaged with identification and recording **131** 16
  - greatest strength is members (Descr.) **131** 2
  - guidelines on plant introductions [proposals for] **136** 16
  - Handbooks editor, New **139** 2
  - Honorary Treasurer – a description of the role and its fit within the BSBI **132** 4
  - in Silicon Valley (Photo) **138** 80
  - Internationally Important Plants Project? Proposed, – plants relatively common in British Isles but rare elsewhere **139** 11-12
  - Irish ‘rough crew’ on Knockboy (v.c.H03), (Photo) **134** [\[82\]](#)
  - Journals (Offer) **131** 4; **137** 81
  - Long-standing Members (6 listed) **137** 75; (7 listed) **140** 75
  - Maps scheme **131** 41
  - Meetings web page – includes local meetings not in Yearbook **131** 79
  - members – incredibly friendly and willing to help **131** 70
  - membership increasing against trend **134** 2
  - Membership, New way to pay, **139** 80
  - Members of long-standing – 13 congratulated **132** 40; 13 congratulated **135** 79
  - not a conservation organisation *per se* **131** 16
  - New Year Plant Hunt [NYPH] 2017 (Charts)(Map) (Tables) **135** 85-91, (Photo) [\[97\]](#); 2018 (Maps)(Photos) (Tables) **138** 10-14
  - News & Views blog – 12 posts on NYPH 2016 **132** 44
  - Photographic Competition see Photographic Competition
  - President see President
  - publication, New, **136** 10
  - publications, An update on, **136** 8-9
  - publications on offer for free **136** 66
  - rare plant monitoring **131** 17
  - recorders want to do next, Life after the Atlas: what, (Photos)(Tables) **140** 3-5
  - Recorders' Conference see Recorders' Conference
  - relationship with the National Biodiversity Network **131** 41-43, (Photo) [CS1](#)
  - Review see Review, BSBI,
  - role in education: ‘*Learning about the flora ...*’ **135** 4
  - seeking to fill two voluntary roles **139** 78
  - Site condition monitoring (SCM) in Scotland **131** 17
  - short monthly electronic newsletter **135** 80
  - staff and officers talked about the (Talk at AEM 2018) **140** 80
  - Training webpage worth a close look **132** 2
  - urged to join open data revolution **131** 43
  - use of appeal and legacy funds, The, **136** 6-8
  - workshop, working through keys at NDBC, Co. Waterford, (Photo) **139** 5
- BSBI eNews **135** 80; **136** 75
- available to download on BSBI website **133** 41, 45; **135** 80
  - available to everyone **136** 75
  - monthly electronic newsletter **133** 41
- BSBI News – Index to, 111-120 **135** 94
- history **136** 9
  - Lack of contributions for, **133** 3
  - ‘new-look’ **137** 2; scope and contents **136** 10
  - new look based on *Field Bryology* **136** 9
  - or *New Journal of Botany* – where to publish **132** 2, 6
  - proposed merger with *New Journal of Botany* **136** 8
  - scope and style changed **136** 9
  - the end of an era? **136** 9
- Buckley, N., (Biog.) **133** 25
- Buckley, R.W. (Biog.) **133** 25
- Bucks (v.c.24) – Adventives & Aliens News, **8** **132** 33; **10** **134** 42, (Photo) [\[81\]](#); **13** **137** 52; **15** **139** 49; **16** **140** 51
- Bud burst – causes **138** 43
- Early-bursting species, many taxa listed **138** 44
  - (fls) often precedes that of vegetative ‘leaf’ buds **138** 53
  - Late-bursting species, many taxa listed **138** 44
  - [lvs] phenology of trees and shrubs - a brief introduction (Photos) **138** 43-45
  - observations requested **138** 45
  - Phenophase (Descr.) **138** 45
  - *Sambucus nigra*, reliable early-bursting species (Photo) **138** 45
- Buddleja davidii* – *Orchis militaris* associate (v.c.20) **133** 31
- Building a botanical website with minimal anxiety (Illus) **134** 26-29
- Bull, Alec, – retires as *Rubus* referee **137** 80
- Bundle scars – definition **137** 48
- BUNGARD, S. – Extracting Records from the Scottish Saltmarsh Survey **135** 63-64

- BUNGARD, S.J. & GIBSON, S.J.D. – The Bishop’s-cap [*Mitella ovalis*] fits on Skye **136** 61, (Photo) **CS3**
- Bungard, S. – *Arabis alpina* on Skye, 2012 (Photo ©) **138** 8
- *Mitella ovalis* detail of flower, Uig, Skye (v.c.104), (Photo ©) **136** **CS3**
- Bunium bulbocastanum* (v.c.13) **140** 76
- Buphthalmum salicifolium* (Descr.) **135** 67
- Bupleurum baldense* – highly localised disjunct small populations **137** 22
- Burrow, Brian, – becomes referee for *Hieracium* **140** 76
- BURTON, R. – Accursed butter-plate **136** 26-27, (Photo) **CS1**
- Identification of *Brachypodium pinnatum* segregates **131** 34-35
- Butcher, Mr A.A., – report of death of **132** 56; **139** 73
- Butler, Mr J.K. – Report of death of **137** 72
- Butomus umbellatus* (v.c.H18) **140** 38; v.c.H20) **133** 43
- Buttercup?, Comment: How big is a, (Photo) **140** 21
- Buttercup, Celery-leaved – why so named? **136** 27
- Byrne, Cliona, – *Ophioglossum azoricum*, Co. Cork (Photo ©) **140** 62
- Cairns, Mr O.T. – report of death of **139** 73
- Calamagrostis epigejos* (v.c.59) **131**, 36; (v.c.63) **138** 52
- Calaminarian grasslands defined (v.c.67) **139** 31
- Calaminarian gravels and grasslands – plant community largely overlooked **139** 30
- Caledonian Conservation Ltd – winner of the 2016 John Sawyer NBN Open Data award (Photo) **134** 58
- Callitriche brutia* (Descr.)(v.c.69) **135** 39
- Callitriche palustris* (Descr.)(v.c.69) **135** 38; (v.c.73) **135** 39; (v.c.87) **138** 59
- at Haweswater Reservoir (v.c.69), (Photo) **135** **CS1**
- most English records in DDB pre-2016 are errors **135** 39
- seeds sent to Kew Millennium Seed Bank **135** 39
- Westmorland (v.c.69), new to England **135** 38-39, (Photo) **CS1**
- Callitriche stagnalis* (Descr.)(v.c.69) **135** 38
- Callitriche terrestris* (v.c.39) **131** 50
- Callitriche truncata* – fruitless search for, in Dungeness **137** 40
- Calluna vulgaris* (v.c.H34) **140** 36
- host of *Cuscuta epithymum* (v.c.113) **137** 31
- rescued from the brink in v.c.29 **140** 56
- Calocedrus decurrens* (v.c.14) **131** 49
- Caltha palustris* (v.c.89) **134** 15, 16
- Calystegia* – Mark Carine becomes referee for **140** 78
- Camassia leichtlinii* (Descr.) **140** 47-48
- Southampton, v.c.11 (Photo) **140** 47
- Cambridge Herbarium, Researchers at the University of, (Photo) **140** 43
- Cambridge, *Flora of*, (Exbt 2017) **137** 78
- Cambs, (v.c.29) – Country Roundup find **140** 58
- Cameras, Digital, – Pros & cons **140** 44
- Take control of focusing & shutter speed **140** 44
- Understanding aperture **140** 45
- Campanula glomerata* (v.c.67) **139** 31
- Campanula latifolia* (v.c.67) **139** 31
- Campanula patula* – species with long-lived seed banks **137** 5
- Campanula rotundifolia* (v.c.75) **139** 21
- Campsites, Belgium, – 8 taxa listed (incl. 2 Bryophytes) not yet found in British campsites **139** 55
- CANN, D. – BSBI publications on offer for free **136** 66
- *Sorbus* subgenus *Torminaria* (*Sorbus latifolia* agg.) in Devon newspapers (Tables) **133** 12-17
- Capsella rubella* (v.c.10) **139** 54; (v.c.32) **139** 54
- Caragana arborescens* (v.c.14) **139** 47
- Caravan & Camping sites in Belgium with alien flora **139** 53
- Caravan touring site, Paul Stanley and Eric Clement examining turf of an Isle of Wight, (Photo) **139** 53
- Caravan touring sites – an overlooked habitat for introduced species (Photos) **139** 53-55
- Cardamine amara* (v.c.64) **140** 54; (v.c.67) **139** 30
- Cardamine bulbifera* (Table)(v.c.64) **135** 76
- Cardamine flexuosa* (Descr.)(Table) **135** 73-74; (v.c.64) **135** 76
- traditional treatment represents 2 distinct taxa **135** 73
- Cardamine heptaphylla* (Descr.)(v.c.69) **140** 52
- Cardamine hirsuta* (Descr.)(Table) **135** 73-74; (v.c.H21) **137** 59
- Cardamine occulta* (Descr.)(Table)(v.c.38) **135** 73-74, (Photo) [97]
- at Avondale Nursery, Coventry (v.c.38), (Photo) **135** **CS1**
- at Serrado E Cova, Madeira, (Photo) **135** **CS1**
- another small white-flowered weedy brassica (Table) **135** 73-74, (Photo) [97]
- Cardamine pratensis* (v.c.80) **131** 21; (v.c.89) **134** 15
- Cardamine raphanifolia* (v.c.64) **135** 75
- Carduus pycnocephalus* – not found recently at Plymouth Hoe **134** 40
- Carex* – Arthur Chater retires as referee **138** 79
- Commonwealth, in the community (Key)(Maps) **131** 55-56, (Photos) **CS1**, **CS2**
- Robin Walls becomes referee for **138** 79
- subsumes *Kobresia* **139** 9
- Carex acuta* × *C. acutiformis* (*C. ×subgracilis*) (Kent) **135** 2
- Carex acuta* × *C. elata* (*C. ×prolixa*) (Kent) **135** 2
- Carex acuta* × *C. nigra* (*C. ×elytroides*) (v.c.11) **135** 2
- Carex acutiformis* (v.c.101) **139** 63; (v.c.H20) **133** 43
- Carex acutiformis* × *C. riparia* (*Carex ×sooi*) (v.c.98, 101) **139** 63
- Carex aquatilis* (v.c.101) **139** 63
- Carex arenaria* (v.c.59) **131** 10; **135** 24
- associated with *Pyrola minor* on Sefton coast **138** 33
- Carex bigelowii* (v.c.H1) **137** 64
- Carex bracteosa* (Descr.)(v.c.63) **131** 50
- Carex buchananii* (Descr.)(Key)(Map) **131** 55-56; (v.c.17) **139** 49; (v.c.28, 29, 76, 77, H12, H21) **131** 55-56
- Carex canescens* × *C. paniculata* (*C. ×ludibunda*) in v.c.50 redet. as *Carex muricata* ssp. *pairae* **134** 25
- Carex chordorrhiza* (Maps)(v.c.96) **135** 41-43
- (String Sedge) population monitoring at Insh Marshes RSPB Reserve (v.c.96), (Maps) **135** 41-43
- Carex comans* (Descr.)(Key)(Map)(v.c.1, 6, 17, 34, 40, 58, 63) **131** 55-56. (Photo) **CS1**, **CS2**
- at Caerleon (v.c.35), (Photo) **131** **CS1**
- at Hindhead (v.c.17), (Photo) **131** **CS2**
- Carex demissa* × *C. hostiana* (*C. ×fulva*) (v.c.86) **135** 2
- Carex devia* (Descr.)(Key) **131** 56
- Carex diandra* (v.c.67) **139** 32; (v.c.71) **140** 71; (v.c.H18) **140** 40
- Carex dioica* (v.c.67) **139** 32

*Carex elata* × *C. nigra* (v.c.71) **140** 70  
*Carex* × *elytroides* (*C. acuta* × *C. nigra*) (v.c.11) **135** 2  
*Carex ericetorum* – Clonal perennials remain visible above ground **137** 6  
*Carex filiformis* (Basildon Meadows) (Photo) **139** 61  
*Carex flacca* (v.c.9) **133** 8; (v.c.59) **135** 24  
*Carex flagellifera* (Descr.)(Key) **131** 56  
*Carex flava* – Introduced to N. Lancashire & 'ecologically self-sustaining' **137** 61  
– Roudsea Wood (Photo) **137** 61  
*Carex* × *fulva* (*C. demissa* × *C. hostiana*) (v.c.86) **135** 2  
*Carex hostiana* (v.c.67) **139** 32; (v.c.H20) **133** 43  
*Carex lasiocarpa* (v.c.67) **139** 32; (v.c.H18) **140** 40  
*Carex lepidocarpa* (Descr.)(v.c.40) **135** 20; (v.c.67) **139** 32; (v.c.89) **135** 20, (Photo) **135** 21  
– with lingulate projection (Photo) **135** 21  
– Unusual feature of, found from Shropshire (v.c.40) and East Perthshire (v.c.89), (Photo) **135** 20-21  
*Carex limosa* (Descr.)(Photo) **137** 60; (v.c.2) **136** 2, **137** 60; (v.c.9, 11/12) **137** 60; (v.c.97) **139** 62; (v.c.H18) **140** 40  
*Carex* × *ludibunda* (*C. canescens* × *C. paniculata*) in v.c.50 redet. as *Carex muricata* ssp. *pairae* **134** 25  
*Carex magellanica* (v.c.67) **139** 32; (v.c.88) **134** 56, (Photo) **[81]**  
*Carex microglochis* – case of long-distance dispersal from Arctic to sub-Antarctic islands **140** 37  
*Carex muricata* (v.c.H11) **140** 62  
*Carex muricata* ssp. *pairae* (Descr.)(v.c.50) **134** 25, (Photo) **CS3**  
– in cultivation (fls)(Photo) **134** **CS3**  
– Pensarn Beach (v.c.50), (Photo) **134** **CS3**  
*Carex nigra* (v.c.40) **135** 20; (v.c.89) **134** 16  
*Carex oederi* (v.c.51) **137** 67; (v.c.58, 59, 60, 69, 70), **135** 22, (Photo) **[ii]**; (v.c.104) **135** 63  
– Occurrence and ecology of, on the Sefton Coast, Merseyside (v.c.59, South Lancashire), (Chart) (Graph)(Map)(Table) **135** 22-28, (Photo) **[ii]**  
– taxonomic status discussed **135** 22  
*Carex pallascens* (v.c.69) **136** 2  
*Carex panicea* (v.c.40) **135** 20; (v.c.80) **131** 21  
*Carex paniculata* (v.c.80) **131** 21  
*Carex pauciflora* (v.c.67) **139** 32  
*Carex* × *prolixa* (*C. acuta* × *C. elata*) (Kent) **135** 2  
*Carex pseudocyperus* (v.c.H20) **133** 43  
*Carex pulicaris* (v.c.67) **139** 32  
*Carex remota* (v.c.64) **135** 76  
*Carex riparia* (v.c.80) **131** 21  
*Carex rostrata* (v.c.89) **134** 15, 16; (v.c.89) **135** 21  
*Carex salina* (v.c.104) **135** 63  
– recent addition to the British list **137** 13  
*Carex* × *sooi* (*C. acutiformis* × *C. riparia*) (v.c.98) (v.c.101) **139** 63  
*Carex strigosa* (v.c.55) **133** 38  
*Carex* × *subgracilis* (*C. acuta* × *C. acutiformis*) (Kent) **135** 2  
*Carex testacea* (Descr.)(Key) **131** 56  
*Carex ursinata* (v.c.2) first wild record for Britain and Ireland **140** 58  
*Carex vaginata* (v.c.92) **131** 17  
*Carex vesicaria* (v.c.80) **131** 21  
*Carex viridula* – taxonomic status discussed **135** 22  
CARINE, M. – Botanical Research Fund (Offer) **131** 65; **134** 59; **137** 81  
Carine, M. – referee for *Calystegia* **140** 76

Carle, I. – *Orchis militaris* with developed seed-pods, gravel pit site (v.c.20), (Photo ©) **133** **CS3**  
CARLE, I., with T. JAMES – *Orchis militaris* as an adventive weed? **133** 31, (Photos) **CS1**, **CS3**  
*Carlina vulgaris* (v.c.H18) **140** 39, 41  
Carms (v.c.44) – Country Roundup find **140** 64  
*Carnivorous plants of Britain and Ireland* (Rev.) **134** 60  
Carter, Richard – referee for Cichorioideae in general **138** 79  
*Carum verticillatum* (v.c.71) **140** 70  
*Caryopteris* × *clandonensis* (Descr.)(v.c.14) **138** 49-50  
CASSELLS, J. – Many pathways to identification skills **131** 66-67, (Photo) **CS2**  
Casual addition to the British alien flora?, *Cucurbita moschata* – an overdue, **136** 57-58, (Photo) **CS3**  
*Catabrosa aquatica* (v.c.59) **131**, 36  
*Catalpa* – leaf scar definition **137** 48  
– lenticels (Illus.) **137** 46  
– pith (Descr.) **137** 47  
*Catananche caerulea* (Descr.)(v.c.14) **135** 68  
*Catapodium marinum* (v.c.51) **137** 66  
*Catapodium rigidum* (v.c.77) **139** 63  
Catch me if you can: a moving conundrum **134** 68  
CEH's Rare Arable Flowers App. **134** 77  
*Celastrus orbiculatus* (Descr.)(v.c.11, 17) **140** 47  
*Cenchrus*, *Pennisetum* subsumed into, **139** 45  
*Centaurea* **137** 37  
– taxa using MapMate, Ambiguity in recording, (Photos) **137** 39  
*Centaurea* agg., Phyllaries of the three, taxa from Essex plants (Photo) **137** 37  
*Centaurea* × *gerstlaueri* (*C. nigra* s.l. × *C. jacea*) **137** 37  
*Centaurea debeauxii* **137** 37  
*Centaurea debeauxii* / *nigra* ssp. *nemoralis* / var. *nemoralis* – Phyllaries (Photo) **137** 37  
*Centaurea jacea* **137** 37  
– Phyllaries (Photo) **137** 37  
*Centaurea nigra* × *C. debeauxii* **137** 37  
*Centaurea nigra* agg. – infraspecific taxa discussed **137** 37  
– MapMate has insufficient names to cover all taxa **137** 37  
*Centaurea nigra* s.l. **137** 37  
*Centaurea nigra* s.l. × *C. jacea* (*C. × gerstlaueri*) **137** 37  
*Centaurea nigra* s.s. **137** 37  
*Centaurea nigra* s.s. / ssp. *nigra* / var. *nigra* – Phyllaries (Photo) **137** 37  
*Centaurea nigra* ssp. *nemoralis* **137** 37  
*Centaurea nigra* ssp. *nigra* **137** 37  
*Centaurea nigra* var. *jacea* – suggested name for *C. jacea* **137** 37  
*Centaurea scabiosa*, Fife coast by Heather Kelly, winner of 2017 Photographic competition (Photo) **137** 77  
*Centaurium littorale* (v.c.51) **137** 67; (v.c.96) **138** 18  
*Centunculus* subsumed into *Lysimachia* **139** 9  
*Centunculus minima* (v.c.46) **139** 65  
*Cephalanthera longifolia* (v.c.52) **139** 64; (v.c.97) **139** 63  
– reliant on traditional management for survival **137** 7  
*Cerastium fontanum* (v.c.55) **131** 30; (v.c.89) **134** 15, 16  
*Ceratochloa marginata* (v.c.17) **137** 52  
*Ceratochloa staminea* (v.c.10) **137** 50; (v.c.17) **137** 52  
*Ceratophyllum demersum* (v.c.27) **131** 18  
*Chaenorhinum minus* (v.c.80) **131** 21; (v.c.97) **140** 59  
CHALK, M.R. – Chlorophyll-deficient form of *Ophrys sphegodes* **134** 9, (Photo) **[81]**

- Chalk, M.R. – *Ophrys sphegodes* (Chlorophyll deficient), (Photo ©) **134** [81]
- Chamerion angustifolium* – associated with *Pyrola minor* on Sefton coast **138** 33
- Champion, Mark, – *Rhynchospora alba* plants at Astley Moss, July 2018 (Photo ©) **139** 24
- Chara aspera* (Table) **137** 42; (v.c.15) **137** 41, 42
- Chara connivens* (Descr.) **137** 40; (v.c.14) **137** 4; (v.c.15) **137** 40
- Chara connivens* – 7 associate taxa found at Dungeness **137** 41
- Branchlet node (Photo) **137** 41
  - endangered red listing in Great Britain **137** 41
  - new East Kent (v.c.15) record from the Dungeness NNR (Photos)(Table) **137** 40-43
  - no male plants found at Dungeness **137** 41
- Chara contraria* (Table) **137** 42; (v.c.15) **137** 41, 42
- Chara globularis* (Descr.) **137** 40; (Table)(v.c.15) **137** 42
- Chara virgata* var. *annulata* (Table) **137** 42; (v.c.15) **137** 41, 42
- Chara vulgaris* (Table)(v.c.15) **137** 42
- Chara vulgaris* var. *papillata* (Table)(v.c.15) **137** 42
- Chara vulgaris* var. *vulgaris* (Table)(v.c.15) **137** 42
- Charophyte – courses in Ireland – Report **139** 66
- records from the Dungeness peninsula (Table: 8 taxa listed) **137** 42
  - webpage address **139** 66
  - Working Group, Irish, **134** 73
- Chasing the Ghost by Peter Marren (extract), (Photo) **138** 9
- my journey to find all the wild flowers in Britain (Photo) **138** 8-9
  - *My Search for all the wild flowers of Britain* (Rev.) **138** 73
  - scope of quest, about 50 to find **138** 8
- CHATER, ARTHUR, – Edmund Launert (1926-2017), (Obit.)(Photo) **138** 64-65
- Chater, Arthur – congratulated on 61 years of membership **132** 40
- retires as general *Carex* referee **138** 79
- CHATTERS, C. – British saltmarshes (Photos) **137** 9-12
- Chatters, C. – Arnolds Marsh, Norfolk, (Photo ©) **137** 11
- *Blasmus rufus* (Photo ©) **137** 12
  - *Glaux maritima* with *Limonium bellidifolium* Norfolk, (Photos ©) **137** 12
  - *Hordeum marinum* (Photo ©) **137** 12
  - *Inula crithmoides* (Photo ©) **137** 12
  - *Limonium bellidifolium* with *Glaux maritima* Norfolk, (Photos ©) **137** 12
  - Medmerry, Sussex, An engineered coastal realignment (Photo ©) **137** 12
  - Moine Mhor, Knapdale (Photo ©) **137** 10-11
  - *Salicornia* spp. (Photo ©) **137** 12
  - Saltmarsh (Rev.) **137** 73
  - Spontaneous coastal realignment at Cwm Ivy, Gower Peninsula (v.c.41), (Photo ©) **137** 13
- Chenopodium* and *Atriplex* need examination in autumn **136** 4
- Chenopodium* split into five genera **139** 9
- Chenopodium album* (v.c.11) **137** 50; (v.c.14) **131** 53
- Chenopodium capitatum* (Descr.) **132** 33
- Chenopodium chenopodioides* (Descr.)(v.c.28) **134** 19, (Photo) [ii]
- at Snettisham Coast Park (v.c.28), (Photo) **134** [ii]
  - new for West Norfolk (v.c.28)? **134** 19-20, (Photo) [ii]
- Chenopodium foliosum* (Descr.)(v.c.63) **132** 33
- Chenopodium giganteum* (Descr.)(v.c.12) **136** 54-55; (v.c.14) **136** 55
- Chenopodium hybridum* (v.c.12) **139** 47; (v.c.14) **140** 49; (v.c.15) **139** 48
- Chenopodium polyspermum* (Descr.) **138** 4; (v.c.14) **131** 53
- Chenopodium probstii* (Descr.) **136** 54; (v.c.30) **140** 46
- Chenopodium rubrum* (Descr.) **134** 19; (v.c.14) **131** 53; (v.c.28) **134** 19; (v.c.59) **139** 57
- Chenopodium strictum* (v.c.17), v.c.113(J) **140** 58
- Cheques – include ID when sending **131** 4
- Chistophyllum oppositifolium* (Descr.)(v.c.6) **139** 46
- Chlorophyll deficient form of *Ophrys sphegodes* **134** 9, (Photo) [81]
- Chlorophyll-free variety of *Corallorhiza trifida* in Berwickshire (v.c.81) **133** 26
- Choisya ternata* (Descr.) **136** 54; (v.c.9) **134** 41; **136** 54
- Chrysosplenium alternifolium* (v.c.67) **139** 31
- Chrysosplenium oppositifolium* (v.c.55) **133** 38; (v.c.64) **135** 76; **140** 54; (v.c.75) **139** 21
- Cicerbita macrophylla* (v.c.80) **131** 22
- Cichorioideae in general – Richard Carter becomes referee for **138** 79
- Circaea lutetiana* & *Lamiastrum galeobdolon* ssp. *argentatum* in a Dorset garden (Photo) **139** 51
- Circaea* × *intermedia* (v.c.67) **139** 30
- Cirsium arvense* (v.c.19) **136** 11
- Cirsium heterophyllum* (v.c.69) **136** 2; (v.c.79/80) **134** 21; (v.c.80) **131** 20; **134** 21
- Cirsium vulgare* – seed head, winning photograph in the Autumn category (2015), (Photo) **131** [i]
- Cissus striata* (Descr.)(v.c.H21) **138** 51
- Citizen science – gardeners and potential ornamental invasives **139** 51
- survey methodology **139** 51
  - survey results (Table: 8 taxa listed) **139** 52
  - wildflower meadows and their flora **139** 63
- Citrullus lanatus* (v.c.17) **135** 69
- Cladium mariscus* (v.c.H18) **140** 40
- Clara Bog (v.c.H18), (Photo) **140** 38
- Clare, A John, flora (Book Notes) **134** 60
- Clark, M.J. – *Dactylorhiza incarnata* ssp. *lobelii*, Kenfig (v.c.41), (Photos ©) **138** 25
- *Dactylorhiza incarnata* ssp. *lobelii* f. *dunensis*, Kenfig (v.c.41), (Photo) **138** 26
- CLARK, MICHAEL & LEWIS, LESLIE, – *Dactylorhiza incarnata* ssp. *lobelii*, new to Britain (Photos) **138** 25-26
- Clark, R. – NYPH 2016 coordinator **132** 44
- (NYPH Coordinator) with exhibit ‘A Focus on Nature’ AEM (2016) (Photo) **134** [82]
- Clarke, I. – *Name those grasses: identifying grasses, sedges and rushes* (Book Notes) **134** 60
- Claytonia sibirica* (v.c.79/80, 80) **134** 21
- Clement, E. at *Lotus ornithopodioides* container site, Hindhead (v.c.17), (Photo) **135** CS3
- with polythene planter and *Lotus ornithopodioides* **135** 77, (Photo) CS3
  - Paul Stanley and, examining the turf of an Isle of Wight caravan touring site (Photo) **139** 53
- Climate change – Average temperature (Graph) **136** 31
- Dune slack communities and (Exbt 2018) **140** 79

- impact on distribution of orchid taxa **136 33**
- Impact of, on potential *Ophrys apifera* (Bee Orchid) distribution (Graph) **136 31-33**
- Clinopodium acinos* (v.c.H18) **140 41**
- Clinopodium vulgare* (v.c.67) **139 31**
  - photographed using a large aperture (f6.3), (Photo) **140 45**
- Cochlearia danica* (v.c.45) **138 61**; (v.c.59) **136 18**; (v.c.79/80) **134 22**
- Cochlearia pyrenaica* (v.c.67) **139 31**
- Cocoa – notes on origin **137 71**
- Code of Conduct (Exbt 2017) – Sarah Whild & Fred Rumsey **137 78**
- Coeloglossum viride* (v.c.103) **139 63**
  - short-lived species with transient seed banks and limited dispersal and competitive abilities **137 5-6**
- Coincya monensis* spp. *monensis* (Photo) **140 71**; (v.c.41, 59) **133 18**; (v.c.71) **133 18**; **140 70**; (v.c.100) **133 18**
  - Changing status of, on the Sefton Coast (v.c. 59, South Lancashire), (Graphs)(Maps)(Photos) (Tables) **133 18-24**
  - translocated populations (Maps) **133 24**
- Cole Mere (v.c.40) – conclusion – no current evidence of *Nuphar* hybrids **137 19**
  - *Nuphar lutea*, *N. pumila*, *N. × spenneriana* (Table) **137 15**
  - only known population of *Nuphar pumila* in England **137 14**
  - presence of *Nuphar lutea* threatens *N. pumila* genetic integrity through hybridisation **137 14**
- Cole, F., et al. – *Collins Wild Flower Guide* (Rev.) **134 60**
- COLEMAN, M. – Extinct elm found at royal palace **134 38-39**, (Photo) **CS3**
- Coleman, M. – *Ulmus* ‘Wentworthii Pendula’ at Holyroodhouse (v.c.83), (Photo ©) **134 CS3**
- COLES, G. – *Scheuchzeria palustris* on Thorne Moors: a caution regarding the records of Frederic Arnold Lees **138 40-42**
  - *Gnaphalium luteoalbum* Worksop, v.c.56, (Photo ©) **138 52**
- Collecting Seed for Kew’s Millennium Seed Bank Project (Table) **131 63-64**
- Colliery sites of the South Lancashire Coal Field, The botany of slag heaps: a request for information about the current vegetation of the, **136 65**
- Collins Wild Flower Guide* (Rev.) **134 60**
- Colville, Mr D.H., – report of death of **140 69**
- Comarum palustre* (v.c.89) **134 16**
- Comment **140 21**
  - A wider scope for defining rarity (Photo) **139 11-12**
  - How big is a buttercup? (Photo) **140 21**
- Communications Officer, – From the, **131 44**; **134 75-77**, (Photo) **[82]**; **136 76-77**
  - Louise Marsh appointed **133 40**
  - post (Louise Marsh) created in 2016 **136 7**
- Comont, R. – winner of the Gilbert White adult award (Photo) **134 58**
- Company Secretary, From the, **134 3**; **137 75**; **140 74**
  - Steve Gater appointed (Biog.) **140 74**
  - sought **139 78**
- Comparison of the floral structures of *Oenothera parviflora*, *O. rubricuspis* & *O. rubricaulis* (Illus.) **138 54**
- Composite image of the 44 species recorded in flower on a 3-hour New Year Plant Hunt in Grantham, Lincolnshire (Photo) **132 [62]**
- CONAGHAN, JOHN, CRAWFORD, MAIRÉAD, & Duffy, Oisín – The rediscovery of *Silene acaulis* at Dunaff Hill, East Donegal (v.c.H34), (Photo) **140 35-36**
- CONROY, JUDITH, & DEHNEN-SCHMUTZ, KATHARINA, – Can gardeners help identify ornamental plants at risk of becoming invasive? (Photos)(Table) **139 51-52**
- Conroy, Judith – *Tetrapanax papyrifer* for sale at a nursery (Photo ©) **139 52**
- Conservation – and site condition monitoring, BSBI, **131 16-17**
  - Can you help by ‘crowd-funding’ *ex-situ* plant, **131 64**
  - status, A flax in peril? *Linum perenne* ssp. *anglicum*, the case for a change in, **136 13-16**
  - versus wildness (orchids) **136 20-22**
- Convallaria majalis* (v.c.51) **137 67**
- Convolvulus arvensis* (v.c.80) **131 20**
- Convolvulus cneorum* (Descr.)(v.c.9) **137 49**
- Convolvulus sabatius* (Descr.)(v.c.13) **139 47**
- Conyza* – Capitulum characters **135 8-9**
  - Common problems with identification in, Norfolk experience (Illus.)(Key) **135 7-17**
  - Flower and pappus colour & protrusion **135 10**
  - Hybridisation **135 13**
  - Inflorescence outline **135 12-13**
  - Instructions for submitting specimens for identification: **132 53**
  - key for field identification of the British *Conyza* using ‘floral’ characters **135 10-11**
  - Ligule length and flower exposure **135 10**
  - most characters extremely variable **135 7**
  - Phyllary (or involucre bract) characters & number **135 9**
  - Previous accounts **135 8**
  - Problems with nomenclature **135 7**
  - Vegetative characters **135 11, 12**
- Conyza* spp. × *Erigeron acris* **133 39**
- Conyza bonariensis* (Descr.)(Key) **135 11, 12**, (Illus.) **15, 17**; (v.c.14) **132 33**
- Conyza canadensis* (Descr.) **133 39**; **135 11, 12**; (Key) **135 11, 12**, (Illus.) **14, 17**
  - (tiny form) at Wroxham (v.c.27), (Photo) **135 [ii]**
- Conyza floribunda* (Descr.) **133 39**; **135 11, 12**; (Key) **135 11, 12**, (Illus.) **14, 17**; (v.c.3) **134 41**
  - (small form) at Sprowston (v.c.27), (Photo) **135 [iii]**
- Conyza floribunda* × *Erigeron acris* (× *Conyzigeron stanleyi*) (v.c.44) **140 64**
- Conyza sumatrensis* (Descr.) **133 39**; **135 11, 12**; (Key) **135 11, 12**, (Illus.) **15, 17**
- × *Conyzigeron stanleyi* (*Conyza floribunda* × *Erigeron acris*) (v.c.44) **140 64**
- COOKE, DR E.L. & HEATHCOTE, DR S.J. – *Cardamine occulta*, another small white-flowered weedy brassica (Table) **135 73-74**, (Photo) **[97]**
- Cooke, E. – *Cardamine occulta* Coventry (v.c.38), (Photo ©) **135 CS1**
  - *Cardamine occulta* at Serrado E Cova, Madeira, (Photo ©) **135 CS1**
- Coordinator’s Corner **132 55-56**; **133 38-39**; **134 69-70**; **135 2-4**; **136 2-4**
- Corallorhiza trifida* (Descr.)(v.c.81) **133 26**

- (Coralroot Orchid), Chlorophyll-free variety of, in Berwickshire (v.c.81) **133** 26
- Coriandrum sativum* (Descr.)(v.c.14) **138** 49
- Coriandrum tordylium* (Descr.) **138** 49
- Cork, W. (v.c.H3) – Country Roundup find **140** 61
- CORNER, R.W.M., – The coastal site for *Saxifraga aizoides* in Ayrshire (v.c.75), (Photos) **139** 20-23
- Corner, Rod – Cliff at Bracken Bay (v.c.75), (Photos ©) **139** 21
- joint winner of the 2014 Marsh Award **135** 79
- past recipient of Bob Saville Silver Quaich award **131** 4
- *Saxifraga aizoides* plants on cliff face at Bracken Bay (v.c.75), (Photos ©) **139** 21
- Cornus* – key to 3 species **138** 51
- Cornus canadensis* (Descr.)(Key)(v.c.95) **138** 51
- in Pitgaveny Wood, v.c.95, (Photo) **138** 50
- Cornus mas* (Descr.)(v.c.12) **136** 55
- Cornus sanguinea* ssp. *australis* (v.c.63) **138** 52
- Cornus suecica* (Descr.)(Key) **138** 51; (v.c.91) **139** 62
- Cornus unalaskensis* (Descr.)(Key) **138** 51
- Cornwall, E. (v.c.2) – Adventives & Aliens News, **10** **134** 41; **11** **135** 67
- Country Roundup find **140** 58
- Cornwall, W. (v.c.1) – Adventives & Aliens News, **12** **136** 53
- Hybrid orchid new to science found on the Lizard Peninsula, [*Dactylorhiza praetermissa* × *Gymnadenia borealis*] **134** 6-7, (Photo) [ii]
- Cornwall, W. (v.c.1a) – Adventives & Aliens News, **10** **134** 40; – Adventives & Aliens News **14** **138** 46
- Correction to photo caption (*Petasites*) **133** 3
- Cortaderia richardii* (v.c.63) **138** 52
- Corylus avellana* (v.c.75) **139** 21; (v.c.80) **131** 21
- in bloom, in Leicester, in January, Ciara Sugrue, a NYPH volunteer, (Photo) **138** 10
- Corynephorus canescens* (v.c.59) **131**, 36
- Cotoneaster horizontalis* – *Orchis militaris* associate (v.c.20) **133** 31
- Cotoneaster vestitus* (v.c.10) **133** 27
- Cotula australis* (v.c.10) **139** 54; (v.c.25) **137** 49; **139** 55; (v.c.27) **137** 49, 52; **139** 55; (v.c.35) **137** 52
- at Nodes Point campsite, v.c.10, (Photo) **139** 54
- Council, BSBI, (Composition) **137** 75; **140** 74
- Council, Secretary to, – duties **132** 43
- Vacancy **132** 43
- COUNTRY ROUNDUPS **137** 60-64; **138** 57-63; **139** 60-66; **140** 56-64
- England **137** 60-63; (Photo) **138** 57-58; (Photo) **139** 60-61; (Photos) **140** 56-58
- Ireland (Photo) **137** 63-64; (Photo) **138** 62-63; (Photo) **139** 65-66; (Photos) **140** 61-63
- Scotland (Photos) **138** 58-68; (Photos) **139** 62-63; (Photos) **140** 58-60; **137** 62-63
- Wales Cymru (Photo) **137** 60-62; (Photo) **140** 63-64; (Photos) **139** 64-65
- County floras and their availability **132** 51-52
- downloadable spreadsheet **132** 51-52
- County Floras and topographical maps **139** 80
- County web pages on the BSBI website **132** 55
- COUSINS, M., ET AL. – Hybridisation and the conservation of *Nuphar pumila* (Photos)(Tables) **137** 14-19
- COWIE, N., with C.H. HANN & C. McMURRAY – *Carex chordorrhiza* population monitoring at Insh Marshes RSPB Reserve (v.c.96), (Maps) **135** 41-43
- Cowlin, Mr J.A. – report of death of **134** 70
- Crambe maritima* (v.c.H38) **140** 61
- Crassula helmsii* (v.c.13) **134** 51; (v.c.46) **139** 64; (v.c.59) **131** 11
- associate of *Chara connivens* at Dungeness (v.c.15) **137** 41
- Crassula tillaea* (Descr.) **134** 24; (Photo) **134** CS3; (v.c.10) **139** 54; (v.c.45); **134** 24; (v.c.106) **140** 60; (v.c.H12) **134** 24; (v.c.H38) **134** 24; **140** 61
- Rosslare (v.c.H12), (Photo) **134** CS3
- seeds spread by shoes and/or car tyres? **134** 24
- turns up in Co. Wexford (v.c.H12) **134** 24, (Photo) **CS3**
- Crataegus monogyna* (v.c.40) **137** 32; (v.c.80) **131** 20
- has thorns **137** 47
- just coming into leaf in early April (Photo) **138** 43
- CRAWFORD, MAIRÉAD, with JOHN CONAGHAN & OISÍN DUFFY – The rediscovery of *Silene acaulis* at Dunaff Hill (v.c.H34), (Photo) **140** 35-36
- Crawley, M.J., with C.A. Stace – *Alien plants* (Book Notes) **132** 50
- Crellin, John, – *Graig Fawr* (v.c.51), (Photo ©) **137** 66
- *Polypogon viridis*, (v.c.42), (Photo ©) **138** 62
- View from *Graig Fawr* (v.c.51), (Photo ©) **137** 65
- Crepis mollis* – garden ‘weed’ (v.c.80) **135** 92
- v.c.67 speciality **139** 33
- Crepis paludosa* (v.c.75) **139** 21
- Crinum* × *powellii* ‘Album’ (Descr.)(v.c.59) **140** 52
- Ainsdale, v.c.59 (Photo) **140** 52
- Crithmum maritimum* (v.c.71) **140** 70
- Crocus nudiflorus* – garden ‘weed’ (v.c.80) **135** 92
- Crombie, Rev. W., (Biog.) **133** 25
- Crompton, Mrs G. – congratulated on 60 years of membership **132** 40
- CROOK, C. – Aerial botany – taking botanical field work to the next level **136** 43-44, (Photo) [82]
- Crook, C. – Limestone sea cliff, Silverdale surveyed using a small drone (v.c.60), (Photo ©) **136** [82]
- CROSS, ANDY, with ROGER MASKEW & GARETH KNASS – *Rosa* × *subereciformis* Wolley-Dod in Berkshire (v.c.22), (Photos) **140** 33-34
- CROSSLEY, J. – *Hieracium sowadense* re-discovered in Orkney (v.c.111) **135** 18-19
- Crossley, J. – *Dactylorhiza* × *laterella*, with *D. purpurella* var. *cambrensis* as a parent (Photo ©) **138** 59
- Crossword, Botanical, – explanation available in *Scottish Newsletter* **134** 4
- Crossword, Botanical, No **27** **131** 57; No. **28** **132**, 31; No. **29** **133**, 32; No. **30** **134**, 54; No. **31** **135** 81
- Crossword, Botanical, Solution & Crib to nos **27** **131** 83; **28** **132** 59; **29** **133** 51; **30** **134** 79; **31** **135** 94
- CROUCH, HELENA – *Asplenium marinum* in Bath (Photos) **140** 24-26
- Secretary to Council – Vacancy **132** 43
- Crouch, Helena – *Asplenium marinum* and *A. scolopendrium*, Guildhall, Bath (v.c.6), (Photo ©) **140** 25
- *Asplenium marinum* in Lough Navar Forest Park, Co. Fermanagh (v.c.H33), (Photo ©) **140** 26
- *Asplenium marinum* Guildhall, Bath (v.c.6), (Photo ©) **140** 25
- *Nonea lutea* at Alhampton (v.c.6), (Photo ©) **133** CS3
- *Ophrys xpietzschii*, Somerset, an entry in the rare species category (2017), (Photo ©) **135** CS3

- *Orobanche hederæ* at Sand Point, Weston-super-Mare (v.c.5), (Photo ©) **132 CS1**
- referee for *Geranium* **137 80**
- *Scutellaria altissima* Bath, v.c.6, 2017 (Photo ©) **138 47**
- Crowd-funding, Can you help by, *ex-situ* plant conservation? **131 64**
- Crowley, Dan, – joins Douglas McKean as referee for *Quercus* **140 76**
- CRUCIADA – Botanical Crossword Nos. **27 131 57; 28 132, 31; 29 133, 32; 30 134, 54; 31 135, 81; 32 136 69**
- Cryptogramma crispa* (v.c.67) **139 32**
- Cucurbit, The King's Lynn, flower and fruit (Photo) **136 CS3**
- Cucurbita* key & descriptions– report of **139 58**
- Cucurbita maxima* (Descr.) **136 58**
- Cucurbita moschata* (Descr.) **139 58, 59; (v.c.25, 28, 112) 139 58**
- an overdue casual addition to the British alien flora? **136 57-58, (Photo) CS3**
- (Butternut Squash): a follow-up (Photo) **139 58-59**
- female flower, Ipswich (v.c.25), (Photo) **139 58**
- flower and fruit (Photo)(v.c.28) **136 CS3**
- grown on allotments in southern England **139 58**
- King's Lynn plant may be *C. pepo* cultivar. **136 58, (Photo) CS3**
- not confirmed as casual in Britain **136 58**
- reference to helpful illus. and descr. **136 57-58**
- Cucurbita moschata* (putative) (Descr.)(v.c.28) **136 57-58, (Photo) CS3**
- Cucurbita pepo* (Descr.) **136 58**
- Curation and Conservation of Photographs **139 73**
- Cuscuta epithymum* – (Descr.)(v.c.113(J)) **137 30**
- host plants (v.c.113) listed **137 30-31**
- Jersey, Observations on the frequency of host plants of, (Maps)(Photos) **137 30-31**
- Les Landes Jersey, habitat & detail (Photos) **137 30**
- nationwide survey similar to *Viscum album* suggested **135 31**
- on *Galium saxatile* (Photo) **137 31**
- records on Jersey, 2010-2016 (Map) **137 30**
- stems parasitised by larvae of weevil **137 30**
- Cwm Ivy on the Gower Peninsula, Spontaneous coastal realignment at, (Photo) **137 13**
- Cymbalaria muralis* (Descr.)(v.c.36) **133 47; (v.c.H21) 137 59**
- Cymru, Blodau.*: *Byd y Planhigion* (Rev.) **138 74-75**
- Cymru, Wales, County Roundups (Photo) **138 60-62; (Photos) 139 64-65; (Photo) 140 63-64**
- Cynodon dactylon* (v.c.11) **131 49**
- Cynoglossum* – Key to look-alike genera in Boraginaceae **134 47**
- Cynoglossum amabile* (Descr.) **134 47; (v.c.5) 136 53-54; (v.c.10) 133 27; 134 47; (v.c.10, 14, 17, 46) 134 47; (v.c.57) 136 53, 56; (v.c.H12) 134 47**
- in Britain and Ireland **134 47-48**
- Cynoglossum amabile* var. *amabile* (Descr.)(v.c.14) **134 48**
- Cynoglossum germanicum* (v.c.33) **139 60**
- burrs aid dispersal **139 60**
- distribution increase **139 60**
- Cynoglossum officinale* (v.c.51) **137 67**
- Cynoglottis* – Key to look-alike genera in Boraginaceae **134 47**
- Cyperus eragrostis* (v.c.14) **140 46, 49**
- Cyperus fuscus* (v.c.6, 9, 21) **134 30, (Photo) CS4**
- associates in v.c.9 (Table: 13 listed) **134 31**
- classed as vulnerable **134 30**
- in open vegetation with 3 associates, Bere Stream, (v.c.9) **134 CS4**
- re-discovered in Dorset (v.c.9), (Table) **134 30-32, CS4**
- site and habitat, Bere Stream, (v.c.9), (Photo) **134 CS4**
- Cyperus involucreatus* (v.c.9) **136 54; (v.c.14) 136 55**
- Cyperus rotundus* (Descr.)(v.c.10) **134 41**
- Cypripedium calceolus* – purchased seed of unknown provenance **136 22**
- Cyrtomium fortunei* var. *clivicola* (v.c.14) **134 41**
- Cytisus scoparius* ssp. *maritimus* – host of *Cuscuta epithymum* (v.c.113) **137 30**
- Dactylis glomerata* (v.c.51) **137 67; (v.c.59) 131, 36**
- × *Dactyloctenium aegyptium* (v.c.1) **134 6**
- Dactylorhiza × carnea* (*D. maculata* × *D. incarnata*) (v.c.1) **134 6**
- Dactylorhiza fuchsii* (v.c.79/80, 80) **134 21**
- coloniser of *Leontodon hispidus* seed plot **136 21**
- successfully raised from seed **136 21**
- Dactylorhiza incarnata* (v.c.1) **134 6; (v.c.59) 135 24; (v.c.67) 139 32; (v.c.112) 138 59; (v.c.H18) 140 39**
- now represented by seven subspecific taxa in the British Isles (listed) **138 25**
- Dactylorhiza incarnata* ssp. *coccinea* (v.c.H18) **140 39**
- Dactylorhiza incarnata* ssp. *incarnata* (v.c.51) **137 67**
- Dactylorhiza incarnata* ssp. *lobelii* (Descr.)(v.c.41) **138 25**
- New to Britain (Photos) **138 25-26**
- European distribution **138 25**
- Kenfig, (Photos) **138 25**
- Oostvoorne, Groene Strand, Netherlands, (Photo) **138 26**
- Dactylorhiza incarnata* ssp. *lobelii* f. *dunensis* (Descr.) (v.c.41) **138 26**
- Kenfig, 27th June 2012 (Photo) **138 26**
- Dactylorhiza incarnata* ssp. *ochroleuca* – seed added to Kew's Millennium Seed Bank Project **131 63**
- Dactylorhiza incarnata* ssp. *pulchella* (v.c.1) **134 6; (v.c.51) 137 67**
- Dactylorhiza incarnata* × *D. purpurella* (*D. × laterella*) (v.c.112) **138 59**
- Dactylorhiza incarnata* × *D. purpurella* var. *cambrensis* (*D. × laterella*) (v.c.110) **138 59**
- Dactylorhiza incarnata* × *Gymnadenia borealis* (v.c.1) **134 6**
- Dactylorhiza × laterella* – (*D. incarnata* × *D. purpurella*) (v.c.112) **138 59**
- (*D. incarnata* × *D. purpurella* var. *cambrensis*) (v.c.110) **138 59**
- with *D. purpurella* var. *cambrensis* as a parent (Photo) **138 59**
- Dactylorhiza maculata* (Descr.)(v.c.1) **134 6; (v.c.51) 137 67**
- Dactylorhiza maculata* ssp. *ericetorum* var. *leucantha* (Descr.)(v.c.64) **133 6**
- Dactylorhiza maculata* × *D. incarnata* (*D. × carnea*) (v.c.1) **134 6**



- Dactylorhiza maculata* × *Gymnadenia borealis*  
(×*Dactyloadenia evansii*) (v.c.1) **134** 6
- Dactylorhiza praetermissa* (v.c.1) **134** 6  
– impact of climate change on distribution **136** 33
- Dactylorhiza praetermissa* × *Gymnadenia borealis*  
(Descr.)(v.c.1) **134** 6, (Photo) [iii]  
– A hybrid orchid new to science found on the Lizard Peninsula, Cornwall (v.c.1) **134** 6-7, (Photo) [ii]  
– Crousa Downs (v.c.1), (Photo) **134** [ii]
- Dactylorhiza purpurella* (v.c.51) **137** 67; (v.c.66, 69) **139** 61; (v.c.79/80) **134** 21  
– garden ‘weed’ (v.c.80) **135** 92  
– Pitlochry (v.c.88/89), (Photo) **136** CS1
- Dactylorhiza purpurella* var. *cambrensis* (v.c.51) **137** 67
- Dactylorhiza purpurella* × *D. viridis* (*D. × viridella*)  
(v.c.69) **139** 61
- Dactylorhiza traunsteinerioides* (Photo) **140** 39;  
(v.c.H18) **140** 39  
– Offaly (v.c.H18) rarity **140** 41  
– orchid species endemic to Britain and Ireland **140** 11
- Dactylorhiza × viridella* (*D. purpurella* × *D. viridis*)  
(v.c.69) **139** 61
- Dactylorhiza viridis* (v.c.66, 69) **139** 61
- DAHL, DOT – Dalton Rowell Glendinning (1931-2017),  
(Obit.) **137** 70-71
- DALTON, R.A. – New Altitudinal Limit for *Taxus baccata*  
(Yew) **135** 18, (Photo) [i]
- Dalton, R.A. – *Taxus baccata* in acidic grassland  
(v.c.70), (Photo ©) **135** [i]
- Danthonia decumbens* (v.c.59) **131**, 36
- Database, BSBI plant distribution, – initiated by Alex  
Lockton; developed by Tom Humphrey **136** 6
- Dates for your diary **133** 44; [2017] **136** 76-77
- Datura ferox* (v.c.30) **140** 46; (v.c.38) **137** 52  
– Salford Prior Gravel Pit v.c.38 (Photo) **137** 53
- Datura inoxia* (Descr.)(v.c.14, 19, 21, 37) **140** 49  
– Newhaven, v.c.14 (Photo) **140** 49
- Datura stramonium* (v.c.14) **131** 53; **140** 49; (v.c.30)  
**140** 46
- Daucus carota* – *Orchis militaris* associate (v.c.20)  
**133** 31
- Daucus carota* ssp. *carota* (v.c.80) **134** 23, (Photo) CS2  
– on A7 road cutting (Photo)(v.c.80) **134** CS2
- DAVID, J. – *Baccharis halimifolia* in *BSBI News* **134**: 48-  
50 – a response **135** 77-78
- Davison, J., – thanked for printing 93 issues of *BSBI*  
*News* **136** 10
- Davy, Dr G.S. – report of death of **133** 39
- DEHNEN-SCHMUTZ, KATHARINA, with JUDITH CONROY –  
Can gardeners help identify ornamental plants at  
risk of becoming invasive? (Photos)(Table) **139**  
51-52
- Delaney, Aoife, – appointed joint VCR for v.c.H29  
**140** 76
- Delegates at the Annual Exhibition Meeting [2018]  
enjoying some of the exhibits (Photo) **140** 80
- DENHOLM, I. – Presidents’ award 2015 **131** 62
- Denholm, I. – editorship of *New Journal of Botany*  
acknowledged **136** 5  
– new editor of *New Journal of Botany* **131** 3  
– *New Journal of Botany* **135** 5-6  
– NYPH 2016 coordinator **132** 44  
– thanked for his Presidency **131** 2
- DENHOLM, I., ET AL. – An update on BSBI publications  
**136** 8-9
- DENHOLM, I., with D. PEARMAN & J. HOULDSWORTH –  
The BSBI’s use of appeal and legacy funds **136**  
6-8
- DENHOLM, IAN, WALKER, KEVIN, & HOULDSWORTH,  
JANE, – *British & Irish Botany*: BSBI’s open-  
access platform for online publication of botanical  
research **138** 78
- DENHOLM, IAN, with RICHARD BATEMAN – Mapping the  
near-cryptic fragrant orchids of Britain and Ireland  
(Maps)(Photos)(Table) **140** 6-12
- Dennison, Jim, – *Dryopteris affinis* ssp. *kerryensis*, Co.  
Limerick, Ireland, (Photo ©) **139** 14
- Derbyshire (v.c.57) – Adventives & Aliens News, **12**  
**136** 56
- Deschampsia* split into 3 genera **139** 9
- Deschampsia flexuosa* (v.c.59) **131**, 36
- Descurainia sophia* (v.c.13, 14) **132** 32
- DESJARDINS, STUART D. with ALAN C. LESLIE – A new  
location for × *Beruladium procurrens* (Apiaceae)  
at Carlton Marshes, Suffolk (Photo) **139** 25-26
- Deutzia* cf. *scabra* (Descr.)(v.c.51) **137** 65
- DEVERY, FIONA, Introducing my Vice County: Offaly  
v.c.H18 (Photos) **140** 38-41
- Devery, Fiona – A series of eskers at Clonmacnoise  
(Photo ©) **140** 41  
– *Dactylorhiza traunsteinerioides* (Photo ©) **140** 39
- Devlin, Zoë – *Blooming Marvellous - A Wildflower*  
*Hunter's Year* (Rev.) **137** 73-74
- Devon, N. (v.c.4) – Adventives & Aliens News **15**  
**139** 45
- Devon, S. (v.c.3) – Adventives & Aliens News **10** **134**  
41; **14** **138** 47; **15** **139** 45
- Dewberry hybrid in the Fraserburgh dunes, A, (v.c.93)  
**131** 6-7, (Photo) [85]
- Dianthus armeria* (v.c.18) **140** 16
- Dianthus deltoides* (v.c.67) **139** 32  
– short-lived species with transient seed banks and  
limited dispersal and competitive abilities **137** 5-6
- Diapensia lapponica* (Descr.)(v.c.96) **138** 27-29  
– 1996 study discussed **139** 19  
– 1<sup>st</sup> discovered in Britain in 1951 **138** 27  
– 2<sup>nd</sup> Scottish locality an error; but why? **138** 28  
– 3<sup>rd</sup> Scottish locality discussed? **138** 28  
– a response to Simon Harrap (Photos) **139** 17-20  
– at Fraoch-bheinn on 2nd June 2017 (Photo) **138** 27  
– autecological study needed **139** 18  
– comments on record from Sithean Mor **139** 18  
– description of habitat **138** 28-30  
– discussion on ‘mystery’ **136** 28  
– from Loch Quoich reidentified as *Loiseleuria*  
*procumbens* **139** 18  
– leaves compared with *Kalmia procumbens* (Photos)  
**138** 29  
– on a rocky bank in Nuuk, Greenland (Photos) **139** 19  
– in Scotland – why the mystery? (Photos) **138** 27-30  
– Michael Scott status controversy **138** 30  
– Origins of the ‘commando theory’ **139** 17  
– Other sites in Scotland **139** 18  
– Questions of status discussed **138** 29  
– reason for renaming of Loch Quoich plant **139** 18  
– searching for at Fraoch-bheinnin 2017 **138** 27
- Diary for 2016 **131** 62; **132** 52; **133** 33; 2017 **134** 78, 80;  
**135** 80; **136** 78; 2018 **137** 77; 2018 / 2019 **139** 2,  
79; 2019 **140** 75
- Dicentra spectabilis* (Descr.)(v.c.24) **139** 49

- alternative name for *Lamprocapnos spectabilis* **139**  
49
- Dickson, Prof J.H. – congratulated on 61 years of membership **132** 40
- Dicksonia antarctica* (v.c.17) **140** 50
- Diggin, John. – *Hammarbya paludosa*, Co. Kerry (Photo ©) **140** 62
- Digital archives **133** 36
- data should be in public domain **133** 36
- methodology **133** 36
- two listed with contact details **133** 36
- Digital cameras – Pros & cons **140** 44-45
- Take control of focusing & shutter speed **140** 44
- Understanding aperture **140** 45
- Digital plant photography – point, shoot and beyond **135**  
64-66, (Photo) **CS4**
- tips (Photo) **135** **CS4**
- Digitalis lutea* (v.c.14) **137** 51
- Digitalis purpurea* (Descr.)(v.c.36) **133** 48
- Diphasiastrum alpinum* (v.c.35) **136** 3; **138** 61; (v.c.67)  
**139** 33; (v.c.77) **138** 5
- & *D. alpinum* (Photo) **139** 33
- Diphasiastrum* × *issleri* (v.c.67) **139** 33
- Diplotaxis erucoides* (Descr.)(v.c.14) **132** 33
- Dipsacus fullonum* – Winning photograph in the Winter category (2015), (Photo) **131** [86]
- Dipsacus pilosus* (v.c.55) **133** 38
- Direct Debit – Members urged to sign up **136** 75
- Director of Development (Gabriel Hemery) appointed 2006 **136** 6
- Director of Science (Kevin Walker) appointed 2007 **136** 6
- Discovery of the native flora of Britain & Ireland* (Rev.) **138** 73-74
- Distribution Database (DDb) – new tool for compiling taxon lists for grid squares of your choice **133** 38
- Dittrichia graveolens* (v.c.22, 23, 24) **137** 52; (v.c.59, 60) **137** 49, 53
- Dixon Christopher J. – *A Guide to Britain's Rarest Plants* (Rev.) **137** 74
- appointed VCR for E. Gloucs (v.c.33) **139** 78
- DNA – analysis confirms identity of *Ophioglossum azoricum* **132** 22
- studies indicate *Dorycnium* and *Tetragonolobus* should be sunk into *Lotus* **135** 71
- testing of *Dryopteris* **139** 13
- Dog-roses (*Rosa* sect. *Caninae*), The names of, **137** 33-34
- Dog-roses* (*Rosa* sect. *Caninae*): towards a consensus taxonomy (Rpt - link to) **137** 33-34
- Donegal, E. (v.c.H34) – Country Roundup find **140** 62
- The rediscovery of *Silene acaulis* at Dunaff Hill, (Photo) **140** 35-36
- Donegal, W., (v.c.H35) – Country Roundup find **140** 61-62
- Doronicum pardalianches* (v.c.64) **135** 75; (v.c.79/80, 80) **134** 21
- Dorset (v.c.9) – Adventives & Aliens News, **9** **133** 27; **10** **134** 41; **11** **135** 67; **12** **136** 54; **13** **137** 49; **14** **138** 48; **15** **139** 46; **16** **140** 44
- county ecologist with sensible approach to road cutting restoration **133** 8
- *Cyperus fuscus* re-discovered in Dorset (v.c.9) (Table) **134** 30-32, (Photo) **CS4**
- *Ophrys* finds **133** 8, (Photo) [54]
- Dorycnium* – DNA studies indicate it should be sunk into *Lotus* **135** 71
- Dorycnium hirsutum* (Descr.)(Illus.)(Key)(v.c.9, 11, 13, 14) **135** 71-72
- in Britain and Ireland **135** 71-72
- Dorycnium pentaphyllum* (Descr.)(Key)(v.c.15, 16) **135** 71
- Dorycnium rectum* (Descr.)(Key)(v.c.17, 23) **135** 71
- Down, Co., (v.c.H38) – Country Roundup find **140** 61
- Dracunculus vulgaris* (Descr.) **140** 50-51; (v.c.14) **140** 49; (v.c.17) **140** 50-51
- Drift Seeds, Maritime, – Declan Quigley becomes referee for **140** 76
- Drones (SUAVs) – uses in botanical recording **136** 43
- Drosera anglica* (Photo) **140** 39; (v.c.39) **139** 61; (v.c.67) **139** 32; (v.c.H18) **140** 39
- Drosera intermedia* (v.c.H20) **133** 43
- Drosera rotundifolia* (v.c.59) **129** 24
- Dry stone walls, Flora of, website **134** 26, (Illus.) 28-29
- Dryopteris* – DNA testing **139** 13
- Dryopteris aemula* (v.c.47) **138** 61; (v.c.H18) **140** 41
- Dryopteris affinis* (v.c.75) **139** 21
- complex – new tip for separating segregates **138** 59
- complex – morphological, chemo-taxonomical and chromosome studies **139** 13
- Dryopteris affinis* ssp. *affinis* (v.c.70) **139** 15
- Dryopteris affinis* ssp. *kerryensis* (Descr.) **139** 14, 15; (v.c.70) **139** 15; (v.c.H1, H2, H3, H4, H5, H6, H7, H16) **139** 14; (v.c.H34) **139** 15
- Co. Limerick, Ireland (Photo) **139** 14
- collected for DNA testing **139** 14
- Ennerdale, Cumbria (Photo) **139** 16
- in England **139** 15
- in Ireland **139** 13-15
- in Ireland – brief snapshot of some of the sites visited **139** 14-15
- in Ireland – Conclusions **139** 15
- includes 2 potential taxa **139** 14
- new to the British flora, and possible wider distribution in Ireland (Photos) **39** 13-16
- source of published descriptions **139** 15
- Paul Green with an unusually large specimen of, Co. Waterford, Ireland (Photo) **139** 13
- type location, Co. Kerry, Ireland (Photo) **139** 14
- Dryopteris affinis* ssp. *kerryensis* × *D. filix-mas* (v.c.H6) **139** 15
- Dryopteris affinis* ssp. *paleaceolobata* (v.c.70) **139** 15
- Dryopteris borrieri* (v.c.70) **139** 15
- easiest to record in early Spring **134** 70
- Dryopteris cambrensis* (v.c.70) **139** 15
- Dryopteris cycadina* (v.c.14) **137** 51
- Dryopteris filix-mas* (Table)(v.c.64) **135** 76
- superceded as 1<sup>st</sup> voucher specimen of any plant in N. Lancs. **133** 25
- Dryopteris lacunosa* (v.c.70) **139** 15
- Dryopteris oreades* (v.c.67) **139** 32
- Dryopteris pseudodisjuncta* (Dumfries)(v.c.100) **138** 59
- Dublin Local Group, BSBI – welcomes all-comers **131** 77-78
- Dublin, Co., (v.c.H21) – Adventives & Aliens News **14** **138** 51
- Country Roundup find **140** 63
- Duffell, Mark – referee for Garden Shrubs, new email address **137** 80

- how BSBI supports botanical training (Talk at AEM 2017) **137** 78
- DUFFELL, M. & WALLACE D. – Unusual feature of *Carex lepidocarpa* in specimens from Shropshire (v.c.40) and East Perthshire (v.c.89), (Photo) **135** 20-21
- Duffield, S. – *Spiranthes romanzoffiana* at Loch Mor (v.c.110), (Photo ©) **134** [ii]
- DUFFY, OISÍN, with JOHN CONAGHAN & MAIRÉAD Crawford – The rediscovery of *Silene acaulis* at Dunaff Hill, (v.c.H34), (Photo) **140** 35-36
- Duffy, Oisín, – Cushion of *Silene acaulis*, with previous year's seed capsules visible (Photo ©) **140** 35  
– *Mertensia maritima*, Co. Donegal (Photo ©) **140** 61  
– VCR for **H34** blog address **132** 54
- Duggan, Oonagh, & Rory Hodd recording on raised bog (v.c.H24), (Photo) **133** [53]
- Dumfriess (v.c.72) – Country Roundup find **140** 59  
– Rare Plant Register on BSBI website **133** 41
- Dune slack communities and climate change (Exbt 2018) **140** 79
- Dungeness – gravel pits benefit many aquatic plants **137** 42  
– NNR, *Chara connivens* a new East Kent (v.c.15) record from the, (Photos)(Table) **137** 40-43
- Dunsop Valley (v.c.64) – river course survey **140** 53-54
- Durkin, John – *Hieracium villosum*, Marsden Old Quarry, Durham (v.c.66), (Photo ©) **136** CS3  
– retires as VCR for v.c.66 (Biog.) **140** 76  
– (VCR County Durham) new email address **139** 79
- Durnford, Stephen, – Hugh Syngé (Photo ©) **140** 66
- Durrell Wildlife Conservation Trust project **137** 30
- Dutch botanical society (FLORON) running NYPH since 2014 **135** 85
- Dutch elm disease in UK **134** 38-39
- Easternness (v.c.96) – Adventives & Aliens News, **8** **132** 33
- Ebudes, M. (v.c.103) – Adventives & Aliens News, **10** **134** 42
- Echinochloa crus-galli* (v.c.14) **131** 53; (v.c.59) **131**, 37
- Echinops* – collection instructions (Request)**132** 42  
– specimens wanted (Request)**132** 42
- Echium bannaticus* **132** 42
- Echium exaltatus* **132** 42
- Echium ritro* (Descr.) **132** 42
- Echium sphaerocephalus* **132** 42
- Eclipta prostrata* (Descr.)(v.c.6) **135** 67; (v.c.12) **135** 68
- Ecology and Biology, authoritative accessible accounts of British and Irish species mostly lacking **131** 73-74
- EDGINGTON, J. – *Galium parisiense* - a fruity story (Photo, mericarps) **134** 12-14, (Photo) CS2  
– (Reviewer) *The discovery of the native flora of Britain & Ireland* **138** 73-74
- Edgington, J. – *Galium parisiense* at Haringey (v.c.21), (Photo ©) **134** CS2  
– *Galium parisiense* mericarps (Photo ©) **134** 14
- EDGINGTON, J., with D. PEARMAN – *Simethis planifolia* Kunth in Britain and Ireland (Map) **132** 24-26
- Editor's note – aerial botany using drones an exciting development **136** 44
- Editorial / BSBI Diary **138** 2
- Editorial **136** 10, 79; **137** 2; **138** 2
- Editorial Team, A new era for *New Journal of Botany* - a message from the, **131** 3-4
- Editors, Notes from the, **131** 4; **132** 5-6; **133** 3; **134** 4-5
- EDMONDSON, J. – Book Notes **132** 49-52; **136** 66-67; **137** 74; **138** 77; **140** 73
- EDMONDSON, J. (Reviewer) – *A Guide to Britain's Rarest Plants* **137** 74  
– *A Tale of Trees* (Rev.) **138** 75  
– *John Evelyn: a Life of Domesticity* (Rev.) **138** 75  
– *Oak and Ash and Thorn: the ancient woods and new forests of Britain* (Rev.) **138** 75  
– *The Field Key to Winter Twigs* (Photo)(Rev.) **140** 73
- Edmunds, Mr M. – congratulated on 60 years of membership **132** 40  
– report of death of **135** 79
- Edwards, B. – *Cyperus fuscus* and associates, Bere Stream Dorset (v.c.9), (Photo ©) **134** CS4  
– *Cyperus fuscus* (Brown Galingale) re-discovered in Dorset (v.c.9), (Table) **134** 30-32, (Photo) CS4
- Egeria densa* (v.c.10) **135** 67
- Election Rosette? A May, runner-up photograph in the Spring category (2015), (Photo) **132** [61]
- Electronic visual flora in development **136** 64, (Photo) [81]
- Eleocharis mamillata* Bakethin Reservoir (Photo) **139** 33  
– v.c.67 speciality **139** 33
- Eleocharis mamillata* ssp. *austrica* (v.c.72) **140** 59
- Eleocharis palustris* (v.c.59) **131** 11; (v.c.80) **131** 21
- Eleocharis parvula* Pentland Firth, 2<sup>nd</sup> Scottish population **137** 4
- Eleocharis quinqueflora* (v.c.15) **137** 62; (v.c.59) **135** 24; (v.c.67) **139** 32
- Eleocharis uniglumis* (v.c.32) **137** 60; (v.c.104) **135** 63
- Eleutherococcus wardii* – host of *Orobanche hederac* (Table) **136** 41
- Elkington, Dr T.T., – congratulated on 60 years membership **140** 75
- Ellis, Bob (Biog.) **136** 67-68  
– elected Honorary Member **137** 75  
– post made permanent through Appeal Fund (2004/05) **136** 6  
– thanked on retirement as BSBI projects Officer (Biog.) **136** 5, 67-68  
– to focus on MapMate queries **133** 40
- ELLIS, G. – From the Membership Secretary: do's and don'ts **139** 78  
– Notes from the General Editor **136** 10
- ELLIS, G., with T. JAMES – *BSBI News* – the end of an era? **136** 9  
– Notes from the Editors **131** 4; **132** 5-6; **133** 3; **134** 4-5; **135** 6
- Ellis, G. – editorship of *BSBI News* acknowledged **136** 5  
– winner of the 2011 Marsh Award **135** 79
- Ellis, M., – thanked for putting up with 33 years of *BSBI News* **136** 10
- ELLIS, R., with K. WALKER & P. STROH – The BSBI Threatened Plants Project - progress and plans for publication (Map)(Graphs)(Tables) **131** 44-48, (Photo) CS1  
– Why are some plant species more threatened than others? Evidence from the BSBI's Threatened Plants Project (Graphs)(Tables) **137** 3-9
- Elm, Extinct, found at royal palace **134** 38-39, (Photo) CS3
- Elodea canadensis* (v.c.13) **134** 51
- Elodea nuttallii* (v.c.H20) **133** 43  
– associate of *Chara connivens* at Dungeness (v.c.15) **137** 41

- Elston, David, – appointed Joint VCR for Kincardines (v.c.91) & N. Aberdeen (v.c.93)
- Elytrigia* × *acuta* (*E. atherica* × *E. juncea*) (v.c.58, 59) **134** 11; (v.c.59) **131**, 37; **134** 11
- Elytrigia atherica* (Descr.)(Illus.)(v.c.58, 59) **134** 10, (Photo) **CS2**
- associates (Table: 24 taxa listed) **134** 12
  - Crosby dunes (v.c.59), (Photo) **134** **CS2**
  - pollen photomicrograph (Illus.) **134** 10
  - Re-discovery of, in v.c.59 (Illus.)(Table) **134** 10-12, (Photo) **CS2**
- Elytrigia atherica* × *E. juncea* (*E. × acuta*) (v.c.59) **131**, 37
- Elytrigia juncea* (v.c.59) **131**, 36
- Elytrigia juncea* × *E. repens* (*E. × laxa*) (v.c.59) **131**, 36
- Elytrigia* × *laxa* (*E. juncea* × *E. repens*) (v.c.58) **134** 10-11; (v.c.59) **131**, 36; (v.c.60) **134** 10-11
- Elytrigia repens* (Descr.) **131** 37; **134** 22, (Photo) **CS2**; (v.c.59) **131** 37; (v.c.67, 73) **134** 23; (v.c.79/80, 81) **134** 22, (Photo) **CS2**
- colonised by gall-forming *Tetramesa hyalipennis* **134** 22
  - garden ‘weed’ (v.c.80) **135** 92
  - Glaucous, in tufts by A7 (Photo)(v.c.80) **134** **CS2**
  - maritime ecotype **134** 22, (Photo) **CS2**
- × *Elytrordeum langei* (v.c.6) **140** 31
- Empetrum nigrum* (v.c.52) **139** 64
- eNews, BSBI, (Rev.) **136** 75
- available to everyone **136** 75
- England Field meetings 2018 **138** 58
- England, County Roundups **137** 60-63; (Photo) **138** 57-58; **139** 60-61; **140** 56-58
- English Officer, – appointment of a full-time, **139** 2
- Eno, S. – *Equisetum telmateia*, winning photograph in 2015 **131** 58; (Photo ©) **132** [ii]
- Epilobium alsinifolium* (v.c.67) **139** 33
- Epilobium anagallidifolium* (v.c.89) **134** 15, 16
- Epilobium brunnescens* (v.c.9) **138** 53; **139** 46; (v.c.59) **139** 57; (v.c.80) **131** 22
- Epilobium ciliatum* (v.c.80) **131** 22
- Epilobium hirsutum* (Descr.) **137** 53
- Epilobium montanum* (v.c.H21) **137** 59
- garden ‘weed’ (v.c.80) **135** 92
- Epilobium obscurum* – garden ‘weed’ (v.c.80) **135** 92
- Epilobium tetragonum* (Descr.) **137** 53
- Epilobium tetragonum* ssp. *tournefortii* (Descr.) **137** 53; (v.c.29) **137** 54; (v.c.30) **137** 53
- distribution, UK & World **137** 54
  - naturalised near Luton Airport (v.c.30), (Photos) **137** 53-54
  - possible vectors discussed **137** 54
- Epipactis* – crib (download from BSBI website) **137** 38
- hybrids in the UK with particular reference to *E. × stephensonii* (Photos) **137** 38-40
  - no large-scale morphometric data studies conducted **137** 39
  - widespread in the UK but hybrids rare **137** 38
- Epipactis atrorubens* (v.c.51) **137** 66
- Bishop Middleton Quarry (v.c.66), largest population in UK **136** 22
- Epipactis dunensis* (v.c.67) **139** 31
- Epipactis helleborine* (v.c.H38) **140** 61
- Epipactis helleborine* × *E. atrorubens* (*E. × schmalhauseni*) **137** 38
- Epipactis helleborine* × *E. leptochila* (*E. × stephensonii*) (Descr.)(Gloucs.)(v.c.17) **137** 38
- Epipactis helleborine* × *E. purpurata* (*E. × schulzei*) **137** 38
- Epipactis leptochila* from the UK (Photos of fls) **137** 39
- Epipactis palustris* (v.c.59) **135** 24; (v.c.67) **139** 30; (v.c.88) **136** 20; (v.c.H18) **140** 39; (v.c.H20) **133** 43
- dynamics of spread **136** 20
  - modelling spread **136** 20
  - purchased seed of unknown provenance **136** 22
  - relic in Scotland **136** 20
  - successfully raised from seed **136** 21
- Epipactis phyllanthos* (v.c.59) **139** 57
- Epipactis purpurata*, An achlorophyllous variety, near Christmas Common, v.c.23 (Photo) **139** 81
- Epipactis* × *schmalhauseni* (*E. helleborine* × *E. atrorubens*) **137** 38
- Epipactis* × *schulzei* (*E. helleborine* × *E. purpurata*) **137** 38
- Epipactis* × *stephensonii* (*E. helleborine* × *E. leptochila*) (Descr.)(?Gloucs.)(?v.c.17) **137** 38
- *Epipactis* hybrids in the UK with particular reference to, (Photos) **137** 38-40
  - described from UK but no recognised records **137** 38
  - Situation on the Continent **137** 38
  - Variability of parents **137** 38
- Epipogium aphyllum* – may just exist asexually underground? **135** 46
- Equisetum* – The problem with split ends: split meristem growth distortions in plantains and giant horsetails **136** 50-51, (Photo) **CS2**
- Equisetum arvense* (v.c.59) **136** 18; (v.c.80) **131** 21
- Equisetum* × *dycei* (Photo) **139** 65; (v.c.46) **139** 64
- Equisetum hyemale* (v.c.80) **140** 59
- Equisetum telmateia* – aberrant infl. roadside (Photo) (v.c.H33) **136** **CS2**
- aberration **136** 51, (Photo) **CS2**
  - (teratological) roadside, Co. Fermanagh (v.c.H33), (Photo) **136** **CS2**
  - winning photograph in 2015, (Photo) **132** [ii]
- Equisetum* × *trachyodon* (v.c.H11) **140** 62
- Equisetum variegatum* (v.c.72) **140** 59; (v.c.H18) **140** 41
- Eragrostis pilosa* (v.c.11, 113) **139** 46
- Erica cinerea* – Britain has large % of European population **139** 12
- growing with *Ulex gallii* and *Agrostis curtisii* at Hartland Moor, Dorset (Photo) **139** 11
  - host of *Cuscuta epithimum* (v.c.113) **137** 30, 31
  - knocked back by hot dry summer **139** 64
- Erica vagans* (v.c.1) **134** 6
- Erigeron acris* (v.c.H12) **140** 61; (v.c.H18) **140** 39, 41
- Erigeron philadelphicus* (Descr.)(v.c.12) **138** 48
- Erinus alpinus* (v.c.H20) **133** 43
- Eriocaulon aquaticum* – amphi-Atlantic asymmetrical distribution **136** 28
- possible arrival in Europe by wind dispersal from North America. **136** 28
- Eriophorum angustifolium* (v.c.59) **129** 24
- Eriophorum gracile* Offaly (v.c.H18) rarity **140** 41
- Eriophorum latifolium* (Photo) **140** 57; (v.c.39) **140** 57; (v.c.67) **139** 32; (v.c.H18) **140** 40, 41
- Eriophorum vaginatum* – new 1<sup>st</sup> voucher specimen of any plant in N. Lancs. **133** 25

- Erodium* × *anaristatum* (v.c.59) **139** 56, 57  
*Erodium botrys* (v.c.30) **140** 46  
 – shoddy weed (v.c.63) **138** 51  
*Erodium brachycarpum* (v.c.30) **140** 46  
*Erodium crinitum* – shoddy weed (v.c.63) **138** 52  
*Erodium lebelii* (v.c.59) **139** 56, 57  
*Erodium maritimum* (v.c.45) **138** 61; (v.c.51) **137** 66  
*Erodium pelargoniflorum* (Descr.) **131** 49  
 – ?confused with *E. trifolium* **131** 49  
*Erodium trifolium* (Descr.)(v.c.10) **131** 48; (v.c.15) **139** 49; (v.c.16) **131** 48; (v.c.17) **136** 57  
 – ?confused with *E. pelargoniflorum* **131** 49  
*Erophila verna* – easiest to record in early Spring **134** 70  
 Erskine, Mrs S.E., – congratulated on 60 years membership **137** 75, 79  
 Erskine, S.E. et al. – *Oxfordshire's threatened plants* (Rev.) **140** 73  
*Eryngium bourgatii* (Descr.)(v.c.24) **134** 42  
*Eryngium campestre* (v.c.11, 12), **131** 5, (Photo) [ii]  
 – Critically Endangered in England **131** 5  
 – native or archaeophyte (denizen) **131** 5  
 – re-found in North Hampshire, v.c.12 **131** 5-6, (Photo) [ii]  
 – Sutton Scotney (v.c.12), (Photo) **131** [ii]  
*Eryngium maritimum* (v.c.51) **137** 66  
*Eryngium minimum* – host of *Cuscuta epithimum* (v.c.113) **137** 30  
*Eryngium* × *tripartitum* (v.c.24) **139** 49  
*Erysimum cheiranthoides* (v.c.H20) **133** 43  
 Esgair Fraith (v.c.46), Andy Jones with group at Welsh AGM, Aberystwyth (Photo) **139** 65  
 Eskers, – definition **140** 41  
 – series of, at Clonmacnoise (Photo) **140** 41  
 Essex Botanical Society (Notice) **134** 57  
 – new website address **134** 57  
*Essex Botany Newsletter* - availability **134** 57  
 Essex Wildlife Trust River Wardens – winners of inaugural Lynne Farrell group award (Photo) **134** 58  
 Essex, S. (v.c.18) – Adventives & Aliens News **13** **137** 52  
 ETHERINGTON, J. – From the Finance Officer **136** 74-75  
 – New way to pay BSBI Membership **139** 80  
 Etherington, J. – appointed as BSBI's Finance Officer **133** 40  
 EU Regulation on invasive alien species **140** 60  
*Eupatorium cannabinum* (v.c.75) **139** 20, 21  
 – *Adiantum capillus-veneris* and, (Photo) **140** 71  
*Euphorbia maculata* (v.c.29) **140** 58; (v.c.H12) 1<sup>st</sup> Irish record **140** 61  
 – Co. Wexford (Photo) **140** 61  
*Euphorbia oblongata* (v.c.5, 6) **132** 32; (v.c.11) **135** 67; (v.c.13) **135** 68; (v.c.16) **135** 69; (v.c.24) **132** 33  
 – records wanted **133** 27  
*Euphorbia platyphyllos* (Descr.)(v.c.12) **139** 47  
*Euphorbia prostrata* (v.c.29) **140** 58  
*Euphorbia stricta* (Descr.)(v.c.12) **139** 47; (v.c.95) **132** 33  
*Euphrasia* handbook nearing completion **133** 45  
*Euphrasia arctica* × *E. nemorosa* (v.c.47) **138** 61  
*Euphrasia confusa* × *E. tetraquetra* (v.c.51) **137** 67  
*Euphrasia ×electa* (*E. micrantha* × *E. scottica*) (v.c.47) **138** 61  
*Euphrasia micrantha* × *E. scottica* (*E. ×electa*) (v.c.47) **138** 61  
*Euphrasia pseudokernerii* – Cuckmere (v.c.14) **137** 22  
 Europe, Botanical trips to **134** 8
- Evans, I. – with Award prize Swarovski binoculars (Photo) **131** CS2  
 Evans, I., and the late Pat, first recipients of the NBN Gilbert White Adult Award for Terrestrial and Freshwater Wildlife Recording (Biog.) **131** 61, (Photo) CS2  
 Evelyn, John.: *a Life of Domesticity* (Rev.) **138** 75  
 Extinct elm found at royal palace **134** 38-39, (Photo) CS3  
 Extracting Records from Survey Reports **135** 93  
*Fagopyrum esculentum* (v.c.14) **140** 49  
*Fagus* – Stipule scar (Descr.) **137** 48  
 – woody spurs characteristic **137** 47  
*Fallopia dumetorum* 16 populations in TPP **131** 44  
 – species with long-lived seed banks **137** 5  
*Fallopia japonica* (v.c.80) **131** 22  
 Farjon, A. – *Ancient oaks in the British landscape* (Rev.) **136** 66  
 Farmer, Carl. – retires as joint VCR for v.c.98 (Biog.) **140** 76  
 FARR, G., JONES, P.S., PEARCE, H. & WOODMAN, J. – *Adiantum capillus-veneris* along the Vale of Glamorgan Coastline, South Wales, UK: a comparison of surveys over 30 years (Maps) (Table) **135** 29-33  
 FARRELL, A., with G. HALL & R. GORNALL – Last *Gagea lutea* in Leicestershire? (Map)(Photo) **136** 23-25  
 FARRELL, L. – *Platanthera chlorantha* in Britain and Ireland; request for information on large populations **134** 59  
 Farrell, Lynne, – BSBI President-elect, with Chris Metherell (Photo) **140** 2  
 – elected as BSBI President-elect **140** 74, 80  
 – New Honorary Member (Biog.) **131** 59  
 – (Photo) **134** 58  
 × *Fatsyhedera lizei* – host of *Orobancha hederaceae* (Table) **136** 41  
*Fatsia japonica* – host of *Orobancha hederaceae* (Table) **136** 41  
 Faulconbridge, J. – composite image of the 44 species recorded in flower on a 3-hour NYPH in Grantham, Lincolnshire (Photo ©) **132** [62]  
 FAULKNER, J. – From the President, **131** 2-3; **132** 2-3; **133** 2; **134** 2; **135** 4-5; **136** 4-5  
 – *Lathraea squamaria*, its hosts, and the Irish Species Project (Maps)(Photos)(Tables) **140** 27-31  
 – The Presidents' Award [2016] goes to Tom Humphrey **136** 68  
 Faulkner, J. (Biog.) **131** 2-3  
 – *Lathraea squamaria* beside Tynan River, Co. Armagh (Photo ©) **140** 29  
 – retires as BSBI President in 2017 **136** 5  
 FAULKNER, J., with J. HOULDSWORTH, & C. METHERELL – BSBI Review **133** 3  
 FAY, M., ET AL. – Hybridisation and the conservation of *Nuphar pumila* (Photos)(Tables) **137** 14-19  
 Feature Articles **137** 3-23; **138** 3-24; **139** 3-20  
*Felicia filifolia* (v.c.9) **134** 41  
 FENNELL, M., with C. SMITH & M. WADE – *Myriophyllum heterophyllum* in ponds near Horsham, West Sussex (v.c.13)(Map)(Table) **134** 51-53, (Photo) [i]  
 Fenwick, D. – *Ranunculus sceleratus* side view of flower nr Plymouth (Photo ©) **136** CS1  
 Ferguson-Smyth, Claudia – *Chara connivens* Branchlet node (Photo ©) **137** 41

- Fermanagh (v.c.H33) – *Plantago lanceolata* aberration **136** 50, (Photo) [CS2](#)
- Ferns, A wall and its, (Photo) **139** 28
- Festuca altissima* (v.c.67) **139** 31; (v.c.H11) **140** 62
- Festuca arenaria* (v.c.59) **131**, 36
- Festuca filiformis* (v.c.59) **131**, 36
- Festuca ovina* (v.c.59) **131**, 36; **136** 18
- Festuca rubra* (v.c.55) **131** 31; (v.c.59) **131** 10; (v.c.59) **131**, 36; (v.c.75) **139** 21; (v.c.89) **134** 15; (v.c.H34) **140** 36
- Festuca rubra* ssp. *litoralis* (v.c.59) **131**, 36
- Festuca rubra* forms (v.c.80) **134** 23
- Fewkes, Mr M B – report of death of **131** 71
- Ficaria verna* (Table)(v.c.64) **135** 76
- easiest to record in early Spring **134** 70
  - or *Ranunculus ficaria*? (Photo) **139** 7
  - or *Ranunculus ficaria*, names equally correct **139** 7
- Field Biology – few employment opportunities **131** 70
- Field biology skills – Ashmolean Natural History Society of Oxfordshire – runs plant identification courses **131** 67
- Botany for beginners: one way to get started with plant identification **131** 68-69
  - group recording helpful **131** 69
  - help offered **131** 67-68
  - Many pathways to identification skills **131** 66-67, (Photo) [CS2](#)
  - perspectives from a field botanist under 30 **131** 69-70
  - University of Leicester Botanic Garden’s courses ‘Botany for Beginners’ & ‘Plant Identification skills’ **131** 68-69
- Field botanists a rarity in Universities, Schools, Museums & Government **135** 4
- Field Bryology* – template for new look *BSBI News* **136** 9
- Field Key to Winter Twigs* (extracts) **137** 46-48; (Photo) (Rev.) **140** 73
- Field Meetings **138** 80
- England, 2018 **138** 58
  - full details listed on BSBI website **134** 74
  - local county, on BSBI website **134** 69
  - must be all inclusive **131** 70
  - Overseas **134** 74
  - updates and additions not in Yearbook on BSBI Website **134** 74
- Field Meetings Secretary, From the Hon., **131** 79-80; **137** 68
- Field recording in autumn and winter **136** 3
- Fiennes, Peter, – *Oak and Ash and Thorn: the ancient woods and new forests of Britain* (Rev.) **138** 75
- Fife (v.c.85) – Country Roundup find **140** 59
- Filago minima* (v.c.77) **136** 3
- Filago vulgaris* (v.c.59) **139** 56, 57
- Filipendula ulmaria* (v.c.64) **135** 76; **140** 54
- Filipendula vulgaris* (v.c.51) **137** 66
- Finance Officer / Administration Officer change **133** 40
- Finance Officer – From the, **136** 74-75
- Julie Etherington appointed **133** 40
- FITZGERALD, A, – *Senecio minimus* Poir. arrives in Co. Dublin (v.c.H21)(Photos) **137** 58-59
- FitzGerald, A. – *Senecio minimus* (Photos ©) **137** 59
- FitzGerald, R. – *Phyla nodiflora* var. *minor* at West Quantoxhead (v.c.5), (Photo ©) **135** [CS2](#)
- FITZGERALD, T. – *Phyla nodiflora* var. *minor* discovered in West Quantoxhead (v.c.5) **135** 69-70, (Photo) [CS2](#)
- Fitzpatrick, U., Weekes, L. & Wright, M. – *Identification guide to Ireland’s grasses*. 2<sup>nd</sup> edn (Rev.) **132** 49
- Flax in peril? *Linum perenne* ssp. *anglicum*, the case for a change in conservation status **136** 13-16
- Flints. (v.c.51), (Descr.) **134** 74
- BSBI Summer Meeting (2017) **134** 74
- Flora, A John Clare*, (Book Notes) **134** 60
- Flora, Atlas of the Aegean*, (Rev.) **132** 50
- Flora Gallica* – Key to *Potentilla argentea* and *P. neglecta* **132** 20
- (2): Common and Early Dog- violets, Points arising from, **131** 32-33
  - (3), Points arising from: ‘Onion Couch’ **131** 33-34
- Flora Northeast – website details **139** 33
- Flora of Cambridge* (Exbt 2017) **137** 78
- Flora of dry stone walls website **134** 26, (Illus.) 28-29
- Flora of Great Britain and Ireland*: Volume 1. Lycopodiaceae - Salicaceae (Photo)(Rev.) **139** 76-77
- Flora of Jersey* (F. Le Sueur (1984) **137** 30
- Flora of Ramsey* (Exbt 2017) **137** 78
- Flora of Sussex, The*, (Photo)(Rev.) **139** 75-76
- Flora of the British Isles, New*, How name changes affect, **139** 9
- Flora of Upper Teesdale* (Exbt 2017) **137** 78
- Floras, County, and their availability & downloadable spreadsheet **132** 51-52
- Floras (*Europe*) – Mr M.W. Rand is referee for **138** 79
- Floras of Hawick’s road and rail networks compared **134** 21-24, (Photo) [CS2](#)
- Flowers?, Keeping the wild in wild, **133** 4-6
- further comment **134** 33-36
- Flowers of Britain, Chasing the Ghost - My Search for all the wild*, (Rev.) **138** 73
- Flowers remembered from early childhood can evoke powerful memories **133** 49
- Flowers, Wild, My Earliest Memories of, **133** 47-50
- Foeniculum vulgare* (v.c.25) **134** 45
- Folklore and uses of Britain’s flora, History, A wild plant year.*, (Rev.) **136** 66
- Food plants – SLBI awarded grant for ‘Botany on your Plate’ project **134** 57
- Formby Point, Sefton Coast (v.c.59), Changing status of *Solanum triflorum* at, (Photo)(Table) **139** 56-57
- Scarce vascular plants recorded in study area at, 31st August 2017 (Table: 9 taxa listed) **139** 57
- Forsythia* – lenticels obvious **137** 46
- Foryd Bay (v.c.49) – *Atriplex praecox* 1<sup>st</sup> Welsh Record **137** 24
- Fowler, Mr & Mrs T.H. – report of death of **139** 73
- Fragaria vesca* (v.c.80) **131** 21
- garden ‘weed’ (v.c.80) **135** 92
- Francis, I. – *Dipsacus fullonum*, winning photograph in 2015, (Photo ©) **131** [\[86\]](#)
- Francis, Mally, – *Allium ampeloprasum* var. *babingtonii* (Babington’s Leek) (Illus.) del. © **138** 81
- Fraoch-bheinn, The summit ridge of, (Photo) **138** 28
- Fraser, Miss M.G. – report of death of **132**, 56; **134** 70
- Fraserburgh dunes (v.c.93), A Dewberry hybrid in the, **131** 6-7
- Fraxinus* – If scar definition **137** 48
- Fraxinus excelsior* (v.c.75) **139** 21
- absence of interpetiolar ridge (Illus.) **137** 46

- Freeman, Alyson, and Brian Laney – appointed joint VCRs for Northamptonshire (v.c.32) **139** 78
- From the Hon. Field Meetings Secretary **134** 74; **135** 94; **136** 74, (Photo) [ii]
- Fumaria* – Tim Rich becomes referee for **137** 80
- Fumaria parviflora* – arable species with lowest survival rates **137** 4-5
- Fumaria purpurea* – garden ‘weed’ (v.c.80) **135** 92
- Fumaria reuteri* – Peloric, **133** 11, (Photo) [i]
- Fumaria* and *Oenothera* – Rose Murphy, resigns as referee for, **136** 70
- Fund appeal, Atlas 2020, **136** 8
- Funds, BSBI’s appeal and legacy, use of, **136** 6-8
- Gaff, Mr P. – report of death of **138** 72
- Gagea bohemica* – only found in Wales in Britain & Ireland **139** 12
- Gagea lutea* (Descr.)(Map)(v.c.55) **136** 23; (Photo) 24; (v.c.67) **139** 30; (v.c.80) **139** 62; (v.c.H21) **140** 63  
– bulbs in cultivation, University of Leicester Botanic Garden (Photo) **136** 24  
– history & distribution in v.c.55 **136** 23  
– Leicestershire?, The last, (Map)(Photo) **136** 23-25
- Gagea serotina* – only found in Wales in Britain & Ireland **139** 12
- Gaillardia × grandiflora* (v.c.14) **131** 50
- Galeopsis angustifolia* (v.c.H18) **140** 41
- Galeopsis tetrahit* fls at Twyford Wood, (v.c.53), runner-up photo (2015), (Photo) **133** CS3
- Galinsoga quadriradiata* (v.c.30) **140** 46
- Galium album* (v.c.H38) **140** 61
- Galium anglicum* **134** 13
- Galium aparine* (Table) **135** 76; (v.c.59) **140** 52; (v.c.64) **135** 76; (v.c.66) **139** 28  
– local name in Northumbria of ‘lizzie-in-the-hedge’ **131** 39
- Galium boreale* (v.c.64) **133** 6
- Galium divaricatum* **134** 13
- Galium murale* (Descr.)(v.c.1, 6, 10, 12, 14, 41, 45, 83, H4, H12) **136** 59-60  
– Cardiff (v.c.41), with *Veronica arvensis* & *Sagina procumbens* (Photo) **136** CS3  
– identification tips **136** 60  
– overlooked?, Is, **136** 59-60, (Photo) CS3  
– populations recorded in Britain and Ireland (Table) **136** 59  
– seed dispersal on boots or car tyres **136** 59
- Galium odoratum* – garden ‘weed’ (v.c.80) **135** 92
- Galium parisiense* (Descr.) **134** 12-13; **134** 14, (Photo) CS2; (v.c.10, 11) **134** 40; (v.c.14) **134** 42; (v.c.21) **134** 12-13  
– a fruity story (Photo, mericarps) **134** 12-14, (Photo) CS2  
– bristly mericarps, Haringey (v.c.21), (Photo) **134** 14  
– Haringey (v.c.21) **134** CS2  
– smooth mericarps, Isle of Dogs (v.c.21), (Photo) **134** 14  
– suitable habitats **134** 40  
– taxonomy **134** 12-14
- Galium parisiense* ssp. *parisiense* var. *leiocarpum* **134** 13
- Galium parisiense* ssp. *parisiense* var. *parisiense* **134** 13
- Galium saxatile* – host of *Cuscuta epithimum* (v.c.113) **137** 30
- Galium verum* (v.c.111) **135** 19
- Galls, Plant, – caused by wasp, midge or mite **136** 50
- Garden escapes, Horticultural world useful in naming, **133** 36
- Garden ‘weeds’, Recording our attitudes to our, - some hated, some treasured **135** 91-92
- Garden weed survey suggested **135** 91  
– Hawick (v.c.80) **135** 91-92
- Gardeners and potential ornamental invasives survey results (Table: 8 taxa listed) **139** 52
- Gardeners, Can, help identify ornamental plants at risk of becoming invasive? (Photos)(Table) **139** 51-52
- GARGIULO, R., ET AL. – Hybridisation and the conservation of *Nuphar pumila* (Photos)(Tables) **137** 14-19
- Garner, P., with Katey Stephen – organisers of Bonkers on Botany (v.c.36) **133** 38
- Garnett, George, – ‘Growing the next generation of botanists’ (Talk at AEM 2017) **137** 78
- Garnett, G. – winner of the Gilbert White youth award (Photo) **134** 58
- Gaughan, Eamon, – appointed joint VCR for v.c.H29 **140** 76
- Gaura lindheimeri* (Descr.)(v.c.14) **140** 48
- Gay, Mr P.H. – report of death of **139** 73
- GB Red List Group for vascular plants ‘Waiting List’ **137** 20
- Geese, Brent, possible agent in distribution of *Atriplex praecox* **137** 26
- Genista pilosa* (v.c.42) **139** 64
- Gent, Mrs G.M., – congratulated on 70 years of membership **135** 79
- Gent, Mrs G.M., – report of death of **140** 69, (Biog.) **140** 76
- Gentiana nivalis* – short-lived montane species **137** 7
- Gentianella* populations – on Colonsay (v.c.102)(Photos) **139** 27  
– Principal Components Analysis [PCA] of, (Graph) **139** 27
- Gentianella amarella* (v.c.H18) **140** 41
- Gentianella amarella* ssp. *septentrionalis* (v.c.67) **139** 30
- Gentianella campestris* – short-lived species with transient seed banks and limited dispersal and competitive abilities **137** 5-6  
– v.c.67 speciality **139** 33
- Gentianella uliginosa* (Willd.) Borner does not occur in Scotland (Graph)(Photos) **139** 26-27  
– PCA indicates Scottish material is depauperate *G. amarella* **139** 26-27
- George, Dr M. – report of death of **134** 70
- Geranium* – Helena Crouch becomes referee for **137** 80
- Geranium columbinum* (v.c.67) **139** 31
- Geranium molle* (v.c.80) **131** 21
- Geranium nodosum* (v.c.14) **135** 68
- Geranium × oxonianum* (v.c.64) **140** 55
- Geranium pratense* (v.c.79/80) **134** 22  
– garden ‘weed’ (v.c.80) **135** 92
- Geranium pusillum* (v.c.59) **136** 17
- Geranium robertianum* (v.c.75) **139** 21; (v.c.80) **131** 21
- Geranium sanguineum* (v.c.67) **139** 30; (v.c.H18) **140** 41  
– county flower of Northumberland **139** 30
- Geranium sylvaticum* (v.c.79/80) **134** 21; (v.c.80) **131** 20, 21
- Geum rivale* (v.c.80) **131** 20
- Geum urbanum* (Table)(v.c.64) **135** 76
- Ghost ponds **136** 51  
– infilled agricultural ponds **136** 51

- seeds of aquatics survive long-term burial **136 51**
- GIBBONS, BOB – Photographing Wild Flowers: Part 1 (Photos) **140 44-45**
- Gibbons, Bob – *Anemone nemorosa* in Ashley Wood Nature Reserve, Dorset (Photo ©) **138 [i]**
- *Clinopodium vulgare* Photo ©) **140 45**
- *Erica cinerea* growing with *Ulex gallii* and *Agrostis curtisii* at Hartland Moor, Dorset (Photo ©) **139 11**
- *Ficaria verna* or *Ranunculus ficaria*? (Photo ©) **139 7**
- Poppy genera, Examples of the realignment of the, (Photo ©) **139 8**
- *Ruscus aculeatus* (Photo ©) **137 2**
- *Salvia pratensis* (Photo ©) **140 [i]**
- *Scorzonera humilis* (Photo ©) **140 56**
- Spring flowers in a Dorset lane (Photo ©) **140 44**
- Gibbons, Bob, & Clive Stace – Separation of stonecrop genera: *Pheidimus spurius*, *Hylotelephium telephium*, *Petrosedum rupestre* (Photos ©) **139 10**
- GIBSON, S.J.D., with S.J. BUNGARD – The Bishop's-cap [*Mitella ovalis*] fits on Skye **136 61**, (Photo) **CS3**
- Gibson, S. – *Mitella ovalis* Uig (v.c.104), (Photos ©) **136 CS3**
- Gift Aid – Members urged to sign up **136 74**
- Gilia capitata* (v.c.9) **136 54**
- reference to helpful illus. and descr. **136 54**
- Gilmour, Jane, – Retires as VCR for v.c.113(G)) (Biog.) **140 76**
- Gilmour, Jane, and Rachel Rabey – updated *Checklist of Guernsey Plants* **138 58**
- Gimingham, Charles Henry, (1923-2018), (Obit.)(Photo) **140 65-66**
- report of death of **139 73**
- Ginkgo* – woody spurs characteristic **137 47**
- Glam. (v.c.41) – *Adiantum capillus-veneris* along the Vale of Glamorgan Coastline, South Wales, UK: a comparison of surveys over 30 years (Maps) (Table) **135 29-33**
- Country Roundup find **140 64**
- Glaux* subsumed into *Lysimachia* **139 9**
- Glaux maritima* (v.c.96) **138 18**
- with *Limonium bellidifolium* north Norfolk (Photos) **137 12**
- Glebionis segetum* 255 populations in TPP **131 44**
- arable species with lowest survival rates **137 4-5**
- Glechoma hederacea* – kin recognition and communication in, (Exbt 2017) **137 78**
- Glendinning, Dalton Rowell, (1931-2017), (Obit.) **137 70-71**
- report of death of **136 67**
- Gnaphalium* split into five genera **139 9**
- Gnaphalium antillarum* (Descr.) **140 51**
- Gnaphalium coarctatum* (Descr.) **140 51**
- Gnaphalium luteoalbum* (Descr.) **140 36**; (v.c.13) **135 68**; (v.c.14) **131 50**; (v.c.16) **135 69**; (v.c.23) **140 36**; (v.c.56) **138 50**; (v.c.H39) **133 28**
- a couple of mysteries (Photos) **140 36-37**
- annual or perennial **140 36**
- further research needed on status & morphology **140 36, 37**
- North Leigh plant has stolons **140 36**; (Photos) **140 37**
- OXF specimen (v.c.28) appears to have stolons **140 37**
- probably native in SE England and also in New Zealand? **140 36**
- records requested **131 48**; **133 27**
- Worksop, v.c.56, 2012 (Photo) **138 52**
- Gnaphalium pensylvanicum* (Descr.)(v.c.29, 38) **140 51**
- Rugby, v.c.38 (Photo) **142 51**
- Gnaphalium purpureum* (Descr.) **140 51**
- Gnaphalium sylvaticum* (Photo) **137 6**
- species with long-lived seed banks **137 5**
- Gnaphalium uliginosum* (v.c.71) **140 70**
- God's Acre – Caring for, Beautiful Burial Grounds Project (Exbt 2018) **140 79**
- Goddard, Ellen, – Ciara Sugrue, a NYPH support team volunteer, with Hazel in bloom, in Leicester, in January (Photo ©) **138 10**
- Filming for BBC's Countryfile at the herbarium at Leicester University (Photo ©) **138 14**
- kin recognition and communication in *Glechoma hederacea* (Exbt 2017) **137 78**
- The NYPH in full swing, in Leicester, in January (Photo ©) **138 11**
- Godfrey, Martin, – new BSBI Handbooks editor **139 2**
- *Urtica galeopsifolia* – Instructions for submitting specimens for identification: **132 53**
- GOLDING, ROGER, – *Dryopteris affinis* ssp. *kerryensis* – new to the British flora, (Photos) **39 13-16**
- Golding, Roger, *Dryopteris affinis* ssp. *kerryensis*, Ennerdale, Cumbria (Photo ©) **139 16**
- *Dryopteris affinis* ssp. *kerryensis*, type location, Co. Kerry, Ireland (Photo) **139 14**
- Paul Green & large specimen of *Dryopteris affinis* ssp. *kerryensis*, Co. Waterford (Photo ©) **139 13**
- Goodyera repens* (v.c.108) **138 59**
- GORNALL, R., with G. HALL & A. FARRELL – The last *Gagea lutea* in Leicestershire? (Map)(Photo) **136 23-25**
- Gornall, R. – thanked for his role as editor of NJB **135 5**
- Gower Peninsula, Spontaneous coastal realignment at Cwm Ivy on the, (Photo) **137 13**
- Graham, Mr S – report of death of **131 71**
- Graham, Rev G – report of death of (Biog.) **131 71**
- Graig Fawr (v.c.51), (Photos) **137 65, 66**
- Grasses, Identification guide to Ireland's*, 2<sup>nd</sup> edn (Rev.) **132 49**
- Grasses, Name those.: identifying grasses, sedges and rushes* (Book Notes) **134 60**
- Grasses of the Sefton Coast, north Merseyside* (v.c.59), (Table) **131 35-37**
- Gravestock, L. – Isle of Man coastline (Photo ©) **140 70**
- Searching for plants among some old lead-mining spoil heaps (v.c.71), (Photo) **140 72**
- Trefoils and orchids at Talacre Dunes (v.c.51), (Photo ©) **137 67**
- GREEN, D. – Catch me if you can: a moving conundrum **134 68**
- Green, I. – *Cornus canadensis* in Pitgaveny Wood, v.c.95, 2017 (Photo ©) **138 50**
- *Tulipa tarda* at Naim (v.c.96), (Photo ©) **132 CS4**
- GREEN, PAUL – *Atriplex praecox* a new native species to Ireland in 2017 (Photos) **137 27-29**
- *Atriplex ×hulmeana* record new for Co. Cork, found at the same site 35 years earlier **134 18**, (Photo) **[ii]**
- County Roundups – Wales Cymru (Photo) **137 60-62**



- *Crassula tillaea* turns up in Co. Wexford (v.c.H12) **134** 24, (Photo) **CS3**
- From the Welsh Officer **137** 81
- *Lepidium latifolium* turns up in Co. Waterford after 271 years absence in its old haunt **137** 28-29
- Green, Paul – *Atriplex × hulmeana*, Ardnahinch Beach (v.c.H5), (Photo ©) **134** [ii]
- *Atriplex praecox* on Valentia Island (v.c.H1), (Photo ©) **137** 27, 28
- based at Pembroke Dock **137** 81; **138** 60
- *Crassula tillaea* at Rosslare (v.c.H12), (Photo ©) **134** **CS3**
- *Lepidium latifolium* estuary at Kinsalebeg (v.c.H6), (Photos ©) **137** 29
- referee for *Salicornia* & *Sarcocornia* in Ireland **140** 76
- retires as BSBI officer for Wales **139** 64
- with large specimen of *Dryopteris affinis* ssp. *kerryensis*, Co. Waterford, Ireland (Photo) **139** 13
- working week **137** 81
- GREEN, P., with A. BAKER, & J. WOODMAN – Is *Galium murale* overlooked? **136** 59-60, (Photo) **CS3**
- GREENWOOD, E.F. – Hunting plants - additional notes **133** 25
- Greenwood Trees, The.: history, folklore and uses of Britain's trees* (Rev.) **140** 73
- Groenlandia densa* (v.c.H18) **140** 40
- GROOM, Q. – Digital archiving **133** 36
- Groom, Quentin, & John Richards – Recorders for South Northumberland v.c.67 **139** 30
- Guernsey (v.c.113(G)) – Country Roundup find **140** 56-57
- Guernsey Plants, updated Checklist of, **138** 58
- Guide to Britain's Rarest Plants, A*, (Rev.) **137** 74
- Guidelines, BSBI, on plant introductions [proposals for] **136** 16
- Guizotia abyssinica* (v.c.14) **140** 49
- Guizotia scabra* ssp. *schimperi* (Descr.) (v.c.14) **131** 53, (Photo) **CS2**; (v.c.95) **133** 28
- Easbourne (v.c.14), (Photo) **131** **CS2**
- Gunnera tinctoria* – on Invasive alien species list **140** 60
- Gurney, M. – *Gnaphalium sylvaticum* (Photo ©) **137** 6
- Gymnadenia* hybrids indistinguishable on morphological grounds **140** 10
- Putative Fragrant Orchid hybrid in the Yorkshire Dales **133** 6, (Photo) [ii]
- Gymnadenia borealis* (Descr.) **133** 6; **140** 7-9; (Photo) **133** [ii]; (v.c.1) **134** 6; (v.c.11) **140** 10; (v.c.64, 69) **133** 6; (v.c.89, H9) **140** 10
- Inflorescence (Photo) **140** 7
- orchid species endemic to Britain and Ireland **140** 11
- Sleets Gill near Kilnsey (v.c.64) **133** 6, (Photo) [ii]
- Gymnadenia borealis* × *G. conopsea* at Sleets Gill near Kilnsey (v.c.64), (Photo) **133** [ii]
- Gymnadenia conopsea* (Descr.) **133** 6, (Photo) [ii]; (v.c.64, 69) **133** 6; (v.c.80) **131** 20; **134** 21; (v.c.H18) **140** 41
- Sleets Gill near Kilnsey (v.c.64), (Photo) **133** [ii]
- Gymnadenia conopsea* × *G. borealis* (Descr.) **133** 6, (Photo) [ii]; (v.c.64, 69) **133** 6
- Gymnadenia conopsea* s.l. – Mapping the near-cryptic fragrant orchids of Britain and Ireland (Maps) (Photos)(Table) **140** 6-12
- characters essential for identification of digital images **140** 10
- Comparison with previous taxonomic descriptions and identification guides **140** 9
- Provisional list of characters most useful for distinguishing the segregates (Table) **140** 8
- three ecotypes in Britain & Ireland now recognised as species **140** 5
- Gymnadenia conopsea* s.s. (Descr.) **140** 7-9; (Photos) 6, 7; (v.c.11, 12, 13, 14, H9) **140** 10
- occupies morphological centre ground **140** 8
- Gymnadenia densiflora* (Descr.) **140** 7-9; (Photo) **140** 7; (v.c.11, 12, 13, 14, 41, 89) **140** 10
- Gymnadenia densiflora* ? *friesica* – possible late-flowering segregate **140** 10
- Gymnocarpium robertianum* (v.c.47) **138** 61
- Gypsophila elegans* (Descr.) **140** 52
- Gypsophila muralis* (Descr.) **140** 46, 52; (v.c.13) **140** 48; (v.c.69) **140** 52
- Chichester v.c.13 (Photo) **140** 48
- Gypsophila pilosa* (Descr.) **140** 52
- HADEN, A. – *Sporobolus indicus* in Jersey **136** 60-61, (Photo) **CS2**
- Haden, A. – *Sporobolus indicus* at Les Mielles Jersey (v.c.113(J)), (Photos ©) **136** **CS2**
- HADEN, ANNE, ET AL. – Observations on the frequency of host plants of *Cuscuta epithimum* in Jersey (Maps) (Photos) **137** 30-31
- Hadrian's (Roman) Wall at Housesteads (v.c.67), (Photo) **139** 30
- Haematococcus pluvialis* – green alga, which turns red under stress **136** 28
- HALL, G. – Two new populations of *Potentilla argentea* from an industrial estate in Leicestershire (Table) **131** 30-31, (Photo) [85]
- Hall, G. – *Potentilla argentea* (Photo ©) **131** [85]
- HALL, G., GORNALL, R. & FARRELL, A. – The last *Gagea lutea* in Leicestershire? (Map)(Photo) **136** 23-25
- Halliday, Dr Geoffrey – congratulated on 60 years of membership **132** 40
- referee for *Erigeron*, new email address **137** 80
- retires as VCR (Biog.) **131** 72
- Halophyte, Roadside, *Plantago maritima* as a, - a GIS based analysis (Tables)(Map) **136** 45-47
- Haloragis erecta* (Descr.) (v.c.10) **132** 32
- Springwood, King's Lynn, v.c.28, (Photos) **139** 50
- Haloragis erecta* 'Wellington Bronze' (Descr.) **132** 22; **139** 50; (v.c.10) **132** 32; (v.c.28) **139** 50
- Hammarbya paludosa* (v.c.97, 104) **139** 63; (v.c.112) **133** 41; **137** 59; (v.c.H1) **140** 63
- Co. Kerry (Photo) **140** 62
- Hammerschlag, Alan – substantial legacy 2006 **136** 6
- Hampshire, North, v.c.12 – *Eryngium campestre* re-found in, **131** 5-6
- Hampshire, South, v.c.11 – *Eryngium campestre* thought to be extinct in, **131** 5
- Hand lenses – Choosing and using, (Photos) **137** 44-45
- Correct usage **137** 45
- Holding and using correctly (Photo) **137** 45
- Magnification **137** 44
- selection of, (Photo) **137** 44
- Types of, **137** 44
- with built-in illumination **137** 45
- Handbooks editor, new BSBI, **139** 2
- Hands up for botany! The Flett Lecture Theatre full of botanists (Photo) **137** 79
- HANN, C.H., COWIE, N. & McMURRAY C. – *Carex chordorrhiza* population monitoring at Insh

- Marshes RSPB Reserve (v.c.96), (Maps) **135**  
41-43
- HANNAH, ANGUS, – Anthony Warren Smith (1929-2018), (Obit.) **140** 68
- Hanson, Gordon, – Flitwick wool alien site (v.c.30) **140** 46
- Hants., N., (v.c.12) – Adventives & Aliens News, **11** **135** 68; **12** **136** 54; **13** **137** 49; **15** **139** 47; **16** **140** 48
- Hants S., (v.c.11) – Adventives & Aliens News **7** **131** 49; **11** **135** 67; **13** **137** 50; **14** **138** 48-49; **15** **139** 46; **16** **140** 47-48
- Hardcastle, A., et al. – *Collins Wild Flower Guide* (Rev.) **134** 60
- Harmes, Paul, – retires as VCR (Biog.) **134** 61  
– retires (again) as VCR for East & West Sussex **138** 79
- HARMSWORTH, N., with J. McINTOSH – BSBI  
Photography Competition 2016 **132** 49
- Harper, L., et al. – *Collins Wild Flower Guide* (Rev.) **134** 60
- HARRAP, SIMON, – *Chenopodium chenopodioides*: new for West Norfolk (v.c.28)? **134** 19-20, (Photo) [ii]  
– *Diapensia lapponica* in Scotland – why the mystery? (Photos) **138** 27-30  
– *Diapensia lapponica* - a response to, (Photos) **139** 17-20  
– *Spiranthes romanzoffiana*, A Wild Goose Chase **135** 49-50
- Harrap, Simon – *Artemisia norvegica* on Cul Mor (v.c.105), (Photo ©) **134** [82]  
– *Chenopodium chenopodioides* at Snettisham Coast Park (v.c.28), (Photo ©) **134** [ii]  
– *Diapensia lapponica* Fraoch-bheinn on 2nd June 2017 (Photo ©) **138** 27  
– *Diapensia lapponica* leaves compared with *Kalmia procumbens* (Photos ©) **138** 29  
– Summit ridge of Fraoch-bheinn (Photo ©) **138** 28  
– winning photo in 'Rare' category 2016 (*Artemisia norvegica*) **134** 56
- Harrison, Tim, – *Epipactis purpurata*, Achlorophyllous variety near Christmas Common, v.c.23 (Photo ©) **139** 81  
– *Vicia villosa* at Little Marlow (v.c.24), (Photo ©) **134** [81]
- Hart-Davies, C. – *A wild plant year: history, folklore and uses of Britain's flora* (Rev.) **136** 66  
– *The Greenwood Trees: history, folklore and uses of Britain's trees* (Rev.) **140** 73
- Hart-Davies, C., et al. – *Collins Wild Flower Guide* (Rev.) **134** 60
- Hartland Moor, Dorset, *Erica cinerea* growing with *Ulex gallii* and *Agrostis curtisii*, (Photo) **139** 11
- HARVEY, PAUL, – Walter Scott MBE (1940-2018), (Obit.) (Photo) **139** 71-72
- Hassell, Prof M. NBN Chairman (Photo) **134** 58
- Havell, J. – winner of the David Robertson youth award (Photo) **134** 58
- Haveman, R. – *Concealed diversity: taxonomical, phytogeographical and phytosociological notes on brambles in north-west Europe* (Rev.) **136** 66
- Haven Brow (v.c.14) – *Teucrium chamaedrys* site (Photo) **137** 20
- Hawell, John, – *Lycopodium annotinum* at Shotts Bing, Lanarkshire (Photo) **138** 5
- HAWKINS, C. – *Trigonella caerulea* on St. Martin's, Isles of Scilly (v.c.1b) **136** 63
- Haycock, G. – *Saxifraga oppositifolia* Pen y Ghent, an entry in the rare species category (2016), (Photo ©) **135** CS2
- Head of Operations (Jane Houldsworth) appointed in 2013 **136** 7  
– From the, **131** 75; **133** 40; **134** 71
- Heardman, C. – Irish BSBI 'rough crew' on Knockboy (v.c.H03), (Photo ©) **134** [82]  
– New Year Plant Hunt at Glengarriff Woods (v.c.H3), (photo ©) **135** [97]
- HEATHCOTE, DR S.J., with DR E.L. COOKE, – *Cardamine occulta*, another small white-flowered weedy brassica (Table) **135** 73-74, (Photo) [97]
- Hectad square SK49 record number of records on NBN Gateway **131** 43
- Hedera* – Alison Rutherford retires as referee, post now vacant **140** 76  
– *the complete guide* (Rev.) **136** 67
- Hedera* species and cultivars hosts of *Orobanche hederace* (Table) **136** 41
- Hedera colchica* (v.c.64) **135** 75, 76  
*Hedera helix* (v.c.64) **135** 76; **139** 21  
– garden 'weed' (v.c.80) **135** 92  
– knocked back by hot dry summer **139** 64
- Hedera helix* ssp. *helix* (v.c.66) **139** 28
- Hedera hibernica* – main host of *Orobanche hederace* **136** 40
- Hedley, Mr C.R.F., – report of death of **132** 56
- Helianthemum nummularium* (v.c.20) **132** 31; (v.c.51) **137** 66
- Helianthemum oelandicum* (v.c.51) **137** 66
- HELM, Sue – Field biology skills: help offered **131** 67-68  
– retires as VCR (Biog.) **134** 61
- Helminthotheca echioides* (v.c.14) **131** 53; (v.c.19) **136** 11
- Helosciadium* – now includes most European spp. of *Apium* **138** 15  
– split off from *Apium* **139** 9
- Helosciadium nodiflorum*, *Berula erecta* ×, (× *Berulidium procurrens*) (Descr.)(v.c.25, 29) **139** 25
- Help, Can you, by 'crowd-funding' *ex-situ* plant conservation? **131** 64
- Hemery, Gabriel – appointed Director of Development 2006 **136** 6
- Hemsley, Mrs R., – report of death of **132** 56
- HEPTONSTALL, E – Botany for beginners: one way to get started with plant identification **131** 68-69
- Heracleum* – Richard Lansdown becomes referee for **140** 76
- Heracleum sphondylium* (v.c.29) **131** 27; (v.c.64) **140** 54; (v.c.75) **139** 21
- Herbaria – Institutional herbaria details available on BSBI website **140** 2  
– need to revitalise their use and thus importance **140** 2  
– Using, (Photos) **140** 42-43
- Herbarium – reasons to visit (8 listed) **140** 42  
– South London Botanical Institute **132** 43, (Photo) CS3
- Herbarium news: what's happening at the Natural History Museum **136** 63-64

- Herminium monorchis* – short-lived species with transient seed banks and limited dispersal and competitive abilities **137** 5-6
- Herts. (v.c.20) – >10% of flora local relics **136** 20  
– Analysis of relict species **132** 27 (Tables: 63 taxa listed) 28-30
- Heslop-Harrison, Dr Y. – report of death of **133** 39
- Hewett, Mr D.G., – congratulated on 60 years membership **137** 75, 79
- Hibiscus trionum* (v.c.14) **137** 51
- Hieracium* – Brian Burrow becomes referee for **140** 76  
– (v.cc.9-17 only) – Mike Shaw becomes referee for **140** 76
- Hieracium lanatum* (Descr.)(Key) **136** 52, (Photo) [CS3](#)
- Hieracium pilosum* (Descr.)(Key) **136** 52, (Photo) [CS3](#)
- Hieracium sowadeense* (Descr.)(v.c.111) **135** 19  
– re-discovered in Orkney (v.c.111) **135** 18-19  
– should be regarded ‘Critically Endangered’. **135** 19
- Hieracium villosum* (Descr.)(Key)(v.c.66) **136** 52, (Photo) [CS3](#)  
– Marsden Old Quarry (v.c.66), (Photo) **136** [CS3](#)  
– New naturalised Alpine hawkweed, **136** 52, (Photo) [CS3](#)
- Hierochloa odorata* (v.c.67) **139** 31; (v.c.72) **140** 59
- Himantoglossum hircinum* (v.c.14), **139** 60; (v.c.32) **137** 60; (v.c.55) **139** 60
- HIPKIN, CHARLES, R., – Quentin Oliver Newton Kay (1939-2017), (Obit.)(Photo) **139** 67-71
- Hippophae rhamnoides* (v.c.59) **133** 18; **134** 10
- Hips, Sterile & partially sterile of, *R. × suberectiformis* (Photos) **140** 34
- History, folklore and uses of Britain’s flora, A wild plant year.*; (Rev.) **136** 66
- Hodd, Rory, – *Polygonum viviparum*, Co. Donegal (Photo) **140** 62  
– *Trichomanes speciosum*, Kerry (Photo ©) **140** 62
- Hodd, Rory, & Oonagh Duggan recording on raised bog (v.c.H24), (Photo) **133** [\[53\]](#)
- Hodgson, Dr J., – congratulated on 60 years of membership **135** 79; **137** 75
- Holcus lanatus* (v.c.55) **131** 31; (v.c.59) **131** 10; 36; (v.c.66) **139** 28  
– *Orchis militaris* associate (v.c.20) **133** 31
- Holodiscus discolor* (v.c.11) **139** 46
- Holywell (v.c.51), Annual Summer Meeting, 5<sup>th</sup>-9<sup>th</sup> June 2017 **137** 65-68
- Honorary Members – 2017, Bob Ellis & Trevor James elected **137** 75  
– New, **134** 3  
– Proposals for, **134** 55  
– Profiles of new, **131** 59-61, (Photo) [\[ii\]](#)
- Honorius nutans* alternative name for *Ornithogalum nutans* **139** 50
- Hordelymus europaeus* (v.c.77) **139** 63
- Hordeum jubatum* (Descr.)(v.c.12) **138** 46, 48; (v.c.13) **138** 46, 49; (v.c.14) **138** 46, 50
- Hordeum marinum* (Photo) **137** 12
- Hordeum secalinum* (v.c.H18) **140** 40
- HORSMAN, F – American wind-blown seed? (Map) **136** 28-29  
– Further observations on *Spiranthes romanzoffiana* (Maps) **134** 7-8, (Photos) [\[ii\]](#), [CS1](#)
- Horticultural introductions, Ornamental, – Potential Invasive aliens **139** 51
- Horticultural world – useful in naming garden escapes **133** 36
- Horticulturally difficult plants **131** 64
- Houldsworth, JANE. – From the Head of Operations **131** 75; **133** 40; **134** 71  
– Fundraising for Atlas 2020 **140** 74-75
- Houldsworth, Jane, – Head of Operations appointed in 2013 **136** 7  
– new address **131** 75  
– return to work after birth of Esme **131** 75
- HOULDSWORTH, JANE, FAULKNER, J. & METHERELL, C. – BSBI Review **133** 3
- HOULDSWORTH, JANE, & PEARMAN, D. – Note on staff change - Alex Lockton **132** 3
- HOULDSWORTH, JANE, ET AL. – An update on BSBI publications **136** 8-9
- HOULDSWORTH, JANE, with D. PEARMAN & I. DENHOLM – The BSBI’s use of appeal and legacy funds **136** 6-8
- HOULDSWORTH, JANE, with IAN DENHOLM & KEVIN WALKER – *British & Irish Botany*: BSBI’s open-access platform for online publication of botanical research **138** 78
- HOUNSOME, G. – Commonwealth *Carex* in the community (Key)(Maps) **131** 55-56, (Photos) [CS1](#), [CS2](#)  
– *Lotus ornithopodioides* in Surrey (v.c.17) **135** 77, (Photo) [CS3](#)  
– I shot an arrowhead in the air, it fell to Earth in *Sagittaria graminea* (Photos) **137** 56-57  
– *Oenothera* species in Surrey (v.c.17), (Illus.)(Map) (Photos)(Table) **138** 54-56  
– *Carex comans* (v.c.17, 35)(Photos ©) **131** [CS2](#)  
– *Lotus ornithopodioides* at Hindhead (v.c.17), (Photo ©) **135** [CS3](#)  
– *Oenothera parviflora* (Photo ©) **138** 54  
– *Oenothera rubricuspis* (Photo ©) **138** 54  
– *Sagittaria graminea* at Lakeside Park (v.c.17) (Photos ©) **137** 56
- Houston, Libby, – awarded the Marsh Botany Award for 2018 (Biog.)(Photo) **140** 80
- Howard, Sean, ex VCR for v.c.H24 – report of death of (Biog.) **140** 76
- Howells, Mr M., – report of death of **140** 69
- HUMPHREY, TOM – On-line databases, what a citizen needs to know - a response **135** 45
- Humphrey, Tom, – recipient of Presidents’ award for 2017 (Biog.) **136** 5, 68; **137** 66  
– BSBI plant distribution database developed by, **136** 6  
– appointed BSBI’s Database Officer in 2010 **136** 6  
– work on BSBI databases acknowledged (Biog.) **136** 5
- HUMPHREY, TOM, with KEVIN WALKER, & DAVID ROY – iRecord for botanists - entering records online and using smartphones (Illus.) **140** 22-24  
– Submitting and verifying plant records using iRecord **135** 83-84
- Hunford, Mr. D.A.J., – congratulated on 60 years membership **140** 75
- Hunt, Frank, *Potamogeton nodosus* (Photo ©) **137** 61
- Hunt, John Dixon, – *John Evelyn: a Life of Domesticity* (Rev.) **138** 75
- Hunting plants - additional notes **133** 25

- Huperzia selago* (v.c.5) **133** 26; (v.c.67) **139** 32, 33;  
(v.c.77) **138** 5; (v.c.H18) **140** 39; (v.c.H20) **133** 43  
Hutchison, Miss A.M. – report of death of **133** 39  
*Hyacinthoides hispanica* × *H. non-scripta*  
(*H. ×massartiana*) (v.c.80) **131** 22  
*Hyacinthoides ×massartiana* (*H. hispanica* × *H. non-scripta*) (v.c.79/80) **134** 21; (v.c.80) **134** 21, 22  
*Hyacinthoides non-scripta* (v.c.64) **135** 76  
– Britain has large % of European population **139** 12  
*Hybrid Flora of the British Isles* – authors receive Engler  
Silver Medal from IAPT **133** 45; **134** 77  
– produced through use of BSBI’s appeal and legacy  
fund **136** 7  
– reprinted **131** 4  
Hybrid orchid new to science found on the Lizard  
Peninsula, Cornwall (v.c.1) [*Dactylorhiza*  
*praetermissa* × *Gymnadenia borealis*] **134** 6-7,  
(Photo) [ii]  
Hybrid project launched in 2004/05 **126** 6  
Hybrid, The new natural, *Petasites japonicus* × *P.*  
*pyrenaicus*: a postscript **136** 52, (Photo) **CS4**  
Hybridisation and the conservation of *Nuphar pumila*  
(Photos)(Tables) **137** 14-19  
– Materials and methods **137** 15  
– Results and discussion **137** 15-16  
Hybrids – On the lookout for, **135** 2  
– Problem of true-breeding so-called, **136** 48-49  
– records increased since publication of Hybrid Flora  
**135** 2  
*Hydrocharis morsus-ranae* (v.c.H20) **133** 43  
*Hydrocotyle ranunculoides* – choking a ditch on the  
Pevensey Levels (Photo) **138** 4  
– Distribution of, (Map) **138** 4  
– on Invasive alien species list **140** 60  
– range expanded since 2000 **138** 3  
– undesirable alien **138** 4  
*Hydrocotyle vulgaris* (v.c.46) **139** 65; (v.c.59) **131** 10;  
**135** 24  
*Hylotelephium telephium*, Separation of Stonecrop genera  
(Photos) **139** 10  
*Hymenophyllum wilsonii* (v.c.H18) **140** 41  
*Hyoscyamus albus* (Descr.)(v.c.13) **135** 68  
*Hyoscyamus aureus* (Descr.)(v.c.13) **135** 68  
*Hyoscyamus niger* at Lindisfarne by Chris Jeffree, winner  
of 2017 Photo competition **137** 76, (Photo) [i]  
*Hypericum androsaemum* (v.c.11) **137** 50  
*Hypericum canadense* – amphi-Atlantic asymmetrical  
distribution **136** 28  
– possible arrival in Europe by wind dispersal from  
North America. **136** 28  
*Hypericum ×desetangii* (v.c.80) **131** 21  
*Hypericum ×desetangii* nothosp. *desetangii* (v.c.H9,  
H27) **136** 34  
– described as *H. maculatum* in *Webb’s an Irish flora*  
**136** 34  
– in Ireland, Des Etangs’ St. John’s-wort, **136** 34  
*Hypericum elodes* (v.c.71) **140** 71  
– Britain has large % of European population **139** 12  
*Hypericum hircinum* (v.c.15) **136** 53, 55; (v.c.17) **136** 53  
– records wanted **133** 27  
*Hypericum hircinum* ssp. *cambessedesii* (Descr.)(v.c.1)  
**136** 53  
*Hypericum hircinum* ssp. *majus* (Descr.) **136** 53  
*Hypericum ×inodorum* (v.c.15) **136** 53, 55; (v.c.16) **136**  
56; (v.c.17) **136** 53

- Hypericum maculatum* (v.c.80) **131** 21  
– key & text refers to *H. ×desetangii* nothosp.  
*desetangii* in *Webb’s an Irish flora* **136** 34  
– status and distribution in Ireland needs review  
**136** 34  
*Hypericum montanum* (v.c.51) **137** 67  
*Hypericum olympicum* (Descr.)(v.c.59) **139** 50  
*Hypericum perforatum* (v.c.80) **131** 20, 21  
*Hypericum xylosteifolium* at Hawkhill Inclosure, v.c.11  
(Photo) **137** 50  
*Hypochaeris glabra* (v.c.52) **139** 64; (v.c.59) **139** 56, 57  
*Hypochaeris radicata* (v.c.111) **135** 19  
*Hypolepis ambigua* (Pig Fern) (v.c.100) **136** 53  
– not known in cultivation in Britain **136** 53  
– probably occurs in GB as a fernery weed **136** 53  
*Hypoptis monotropa* – reliant on ectomycorrhizal fungal  
associates **137** 7  
Iceni Botanical Artists – *Breckland wild flowers: heaths*  
*and grasslands* (Rev.) **136** 66  
Identification **137** 46-48; **139** 36-44  
– Ashmolean Natural History Society of Oxfordshire –  
runs plant identification courses **31** 67  
– Botany for beginners: one way to get started with  
plant identification **131** 68-69  
– *Brachypodium pinnatum* segregates **131** 34-35  
– Field biology skills: help offered **131** 67-68  
– Field biology skills: perspectives from a field  
botanist under 30 **131** 69-70  
– Many pathways to identification skills **131** 66-67,  
(Photo) **CS2**  
– University of Leicester Botanic Garden’s courses  
‘Botany for Beginners’ & ‘Plant Identification  
skills’ **131** 68-69  
– *guide to Ireland’s grasses* 2<sup>nd</sup> edn (Rev.) **132** 49  
– *Cortaderia* **133** 36  
– garden forms of climbing honeysuckles (*Lonicera*)  
**133** 36  
– *Hedera* **133** 33  
– naturalised narrow-leaved *Veronica* **133** 36  
– New Zealand sedges **133** 36  
– Some points for the next Atlas **133** 36-37  
Identification skills – Family matters **131** 66  
– teaching children **131** 66, (Photo) **CS2**  
– teaching Students ‘with an element of theatre’  
**131** 66  
– Many pathways to, **131** 66-67, (Photo) **CS2**  
Identifying woody plants (xylophytes) in winter (Illus.)  
**137** 46-48  
*Ilex aquifolium* (v.c.64) **135** 76  
Imms, K. – *Coincya monensis* spp. *monensis* (Photo ©)  
**140** 71  
Important Notices **131** 2-4; **132** 2-4; **134** 2-4; **135** 4-6;  
**136** 4-10  
Index to *BSBI News* 111-120 **135** 94  
*Indigofera heterantha* (Descr.)(v.c.14) **131** 49  
Ingram, Hugh Albert Pugh, (1937-2017), (Obit.)(Photo)  
**137** 71-72  
– congratulated on 60 years of membership **135** 79  
– report of death of **135** 79  
– with his son Alasdair (Photo) **137** 71  
Ingrouille, Martin, – resigns as referee for *Limonium*  
**136** 70  
Instructions for submitting *Conyza* specimens for  
identification: **132** 53  
Interesting plants of 2015 **131** 50-52

- International award for 'Hybrid Flora' authors and other news about BSBI Publications **133** 44-45; ; **134** 77
- Interpetiolar ridge –definition **137** 46
- Interpretation of Botanical Nomenclature – Margot Souchier becomes referee for **140** 76
- Introduced species, Caravan touring sites – an overlooked habitat for. (Photos) **139** 53-55
- Introducing my Vice County (v.c.67) **139** 30-33; (v.c.H18) **140** 38-41
- Introductions, BSBI guidelines on plant, (proposals for) **136** 16
- Inula crithmoides* (Photo) **137** 12
- Inula ensifolia* (Descr.) **135** 67
- Inula hookeri* (Descr.)(v.c.2) **135** 67
- Inula racemosa* (Descr.)(v.c.10) **140** 47; (v.c.16) 1<sup>st</sup> British record **139** 49
- Invasive – alien species, EU Regulation on, **140** 60  
– ornamental plants, can gardeners help identify which may become, (Photos)(Table: 8 taxa listed) **139** 51-52
- iRecord – for botanists - entering records online and using smartphones (Illus.) **140** 22-24  
– Submitting and verifying plant records using, **135** 83-84
- Ireland – Country Roundups (Photo) **137** 63-64; **138** 62-63; **139** 65-66; **140** 61-63  
– events in 2017 discussed **137** 63-64  
– Field Meetings 2018 **138** 63  
– Local botany groups in, **134** 73  
– proposed events in 2018 **137** 64  
– Recording events in, **134** 72  
– Review of progress and activities in, **134** 72-73  
– Training events in, **134** 73
- Ireland's grasses, Identification guide to*, 2<sup>nd</sup> edn (Rev.) **132** 49
- Iris* Sect. *Oncocyclus* – *ex-situ* conservation **131** 64  
– seed dispersal by ants **131** 64
- Irish Rough Crew **134** 73, (Photo) [82]; **140** 63  
– Knockboy (v.c.H03), (Photo) **134** [82]
- Irish Botanical News* – 1<sup>st</sup> report of Irish Species Project **135** 93  
– all issues available on website **135** 94  
– bumper issue published **135** 6  
– price increased for members outside Ireland **135** 6
- Irish Charophyte Working Group **134** 73
- Irish Officer, From the, **131** 76-77; **133** 43, (Photo) [53]; **134** 72-73, (Photo) [83]; **135** 93-94; **136** 76
- Irish Officer post (Maria Long) created in 2012 **136** 7
- Irish Species Project (ISP) summarised in *Irish Botanical News* No. 27 **140** 27  
– 1<sup>st</sup> report in Irish Botanical News **135** 93  
– methodology and selection of species **140** 27  
– Threatened Plants Project in Ireland – **131** 46
- Isatis tinctoria* (v.c.79) **140** 59
- Isle of Man (v.c.71) – Annual Summer Meeting: (2018), (Photos) (Rpt) **140** 70-72  
– coastline (Photo) **140** 70  
– Searching for plants among some old lead-mining spoil heaps (Photo) **140** 72
- ISON, J. – Panel of Referees and Specialists **131** 72; **132** 54; **133** 34; **134** 60; **135** 82; **137** 80; **138** 79; **140** 76  
– new email address **137** 80
- ISSN changes for *BSBI News* & *BSBI Yearbook* **132** 5
- Ivimey-Cook, Dr R.B. – report of death of **138** 72
- Ixodes ricinus* – Distribution of, (Map). Public Health England **139** 34  
– Life cycle of, (Illus.) **139** 35  
– 'questing' female in woodland (Photo) **139** 35  
– tick most likely to feed on humans **139** 34
- Jacobaea* and *Senecio* redefined **139** 9
- JAMES, T. – How many plants are local relicts? (Tables) **132** 27-31  
– Ian and the late Pat Evans, first recipients of the NBN Gilbert White Adult Award for Terrestrial and Freshwater Wildlife Recording **131** 61, (Photo) **CS2**
- James, T. – elected Honorary Member **137** 75  
– *Orchis militaris* at a gravel pit site (v.c.20), (Photo ©) **133** **CS1**  
– out of action following major surgery **134** 4  
– recovering following major surgery **135** 6  
– slightly 'under the weather' **133** 3  
– thanked for editing 32 issues of *BSBI News* **136** 5, 10
- JAMES, T. & CARLE, I. – Military Orchid (*Orchis militaris*) as an adventive weed? **133** 31, (Photos) **CS1**, **CS3**
- JAMES T. & ELLIS, G. – *BSBI News* – the end of an era? **136** 9  
– Notes from the Editors **131** 4; **132** 5-6; **133** 3; **134** 4-5; **135** 6
- Jasminum beesianum* (v.c.10) **136** 54
- Jeffree, Chris, – *Hyoscyamus niger* at Lindisfarne (Photo ©) **137** [i], 76
- JEPSON, PETER. – 'Abergele' sedge - a re-determination **134** 25, (Photo) **CS3**  
– *Persicaria runcinata* discovered in modern-day Lancashire (v.c.64), (Photos)(Table) **140** 53-55
- Jepson, Peter – Abergele sedge [*Carex muricata* ssp. *pairae*] in cultivation (fls), (Photo ©) **134** **CS3**  
– *Alchemilla monticola* (Photo ©) **140** 57  
– *Persicaria runcinata* (Photos ©) **140** 53, 54, 55
- Jersey (v.c.113(J)) – Country Roundup find **140** 58  
– Observations on the frequency of host plants of *Cuscuta epithimum* in, (Maps)(Photos) **137** 30-31  
– *Sporobolus indicus* in, **136** 60-61, (Photo) **CS2**
- Jet streams – wind-blown seed (Map) **136** 28
- Johnstone, Mr V – report of death of (Biog.) **131** 71, 72
- Jones, Andy, with group at Esgair Fraith at the Welsh AGM (Photo) **139** 65
- Jones, K. – *Pulsatilla vulgaris* at Barnack (v.c.32), a runner-up photograph (2015) (Photo) **132** **CS1**
- JONES, L. – *Baccharis halimifolia* persists at Little Haven, South Hampshire (v.c.11) **134** 48-50, (Photos ©) **CS2**
- JONES, P.S. *et al.* – *Adiantum capillus-veneris* along the Vale of Glamorgan Coastline: a comparison of surveys over 30 years (Maps) (Table) **135** 29-33
- JONES, Professor H.G. – A new visual wild flower key – testers required **136** 64, (Photo) [81]
- Jones, Thomas Sion, – British garden plants which may pose a threat to the natural environment through climate change (Exbt 2017) **137** 78
- Journal run on offer (*Taxon*) **131** 65
- Journals on Offer – A good home wanted for publications **131** 65  
– BSBI journals available **131** 65  
– offered **131** 4  
– donate or for sale at modest prices **131** 82

*Juglans* – lf scar showing ‘monkey face’ (Illus.) **137 48**  
*Juglans regia* – chambered pith (Descr.)(Illus.) **137 47**  
*Juncus* – specimens wanted of putative hybrids and parents **135 40**  
*Juncus acutiflorus* (v.c.40) **135 20**  
*Juncus alpinoarticulatus* (v.c.80) **131 17**  
*Juncus anthelatus* (v.c.9) **136 54**  
 – reference to helpful photo **136 54**  
*Juncus articulatus* (v.c.40) **135 20**; (v.c.59) **135 24**;  
 (v.c.80) **131 21**; (v.c.89) **134 16**  
*Juncus articulatus* × *J. bulbosus* ssp. *kochii* (Descr.)  
 (v.c.64, 69) **131 52**  
*Juncus balticus* (Descr.) **131 8**; **138 39**; (Ecology)  
 (v.c.59) **131 8**; **135 25**); (v.c.60) **131 8**; (v.c.95)  
**138 39**; (v.c.96) **138 18, 39**; (v.c.108, 110) **138 39**  
 – 81 vascular associates identified (11 listed) **131 10**  
 – and its hybrids in England, Status of, (Maps, Tables)  
**131 8-16**  
 – from *J. effusus* (Soft-rush), Using patterns of stem  
 stomata to differentiate, (Photos) **138 38-40**  
 – hybrids – survey results **131 11**, (Tables) 15-16  
 – Nationally Scarce species **138 38**  
 – stomata on surface of stem (Photo) **138 39**  
 – survey results **131 9**, (Tables) 14-15, (Maps) 16  
*Juncus balticus* × *J. effusus* (*J. ×obotritorum*) (v.c.59)  
**131 9**  
 – translocation in v.c.59 **131 9**  
*Juncus balticus* × *J. inflexus* (Descr.)(v.c.59) **131 8**  
 – translocation in v.c.59 **131 8**  
*Juncus bulbosus* agg. – Michael Wilcox joins Peter  
 Benoit as referee for **140 76**  
*Juncus bulbosus* (v.c.69) **131 52**  
*Juncus conglomeratus* × *J. effusus* (*J. ×kern-reichgeltii*)  
**135 40**  
*Juncus conglomeratus* × *J. inflexus* (*J. ×ruhmeri*) – not  
 known to exist in wild **135 40**  
*Juncus conglomeratus* ♂ × *J. inflexus* ♀ (*J. ×ruhmeri*) –  
 synthesised hybrid **135 40**  
*Juncus ×diffusus* (*J. effusus* × *J. inflexus*) **135 40**  
*Juncus dudleyi* – reference to helpful illus. and descr.  
**136 54**  
*Juncus effusus* (Descr.) **138 39**; (v.c.64) **140 54**  
 – from *J. balticus*, Using patterns of stem stomata to  
 differentiate, (Photos) **138 38-40**  
 – stomata on surface of stem (Photo) **138 39**  
 – the 25<sup>th</sup> most widespread species in our flora **138 38**  
*Juncus effusus* × *J. inflexus* (*J. ×diffusus*) **135 40**  
*Juncus inflexus* (v.c.59) **131 11**  
*Juncus ×kern-reichgeltii* (*J. conglomeratus* × *J. effusus*)  
**135 40**  
*Juncus maritimus* (v.c.52) **132 8**  
*Juncus ×obotritorum* (*J. balticus* × *J. effusus*) (v.c.59)  
**131 9**  
 – translocation in v.c.59 **131 9**  
*Juncus ×ruhmeri* (*J. conglomeratus* × *J. inflexus*) – not  
 known to exist in wild **135 40**  
 – specimen in W (Austria) renamed *J. ×diffusus*  
**135 40**  
 – type specimen destroyed **135 40**  
*Juncus subnodulosus* (v.c.40) **135 20**  
*Juncus subulatus* last seen at Berrow Dunes (v.c.6) in  
 1998 **138 46**  
*Juncus tenuis* (v.c.9) **138 53**  
 – reference to helpful illus. and descr. **136 54**  
*Juniper communis* (v.c.51) **137 66**

– Offaly (v.c.H18) rarity **140 41**  
*Kalmia procumbens* – could be responsible for *Diapensia*  
 ‘errors’ **138 29**  
 – Leaves of, compared with *Diapensia lapponica*  
 (Photos) **138 29**  
*Kalopanax septemlobus* – host of *Orobanche hederarum*  
 (Table) **136 41**  
 Kay, Quentin Oliver Newton, (1939-2017) (Obit)(Photo)  
**139 67-71**  
 – report of death of **138 72**  
 Keeping the wild in wild flowers? - further comment **134**  
**33-36**  
 Kell, A. – *Cucurbita moschata* female flower, Ipswich  
 (v.c.25), (Photo ©) **139 58**  
 Kelly, Heather – *Centaurea scabiosa* on the Fife coast  
 (Photo ©) **137 77**  
 – Learning from Mum – Hannah's meadow, Teesdale  
 (Photo ©) **140 77**  
 Kenfig National Nature Reserve (v.c.41) – 1<sup>st</sup> British site  
 for *Dactylorhiza incarnata* ssp. *lobelii* **138 25**  
 Kent, E. (v.c.15) – Adventives & Aliens News, **7 131 50**;  
**12 136 55**; **15 139 48-49**  
 – *Chara connivens*, a new record from the Dungeness  
 NNR, (Photos)(Table) **137 40-43**  
 Kent, W. (v.c.16) – Adventives & Aliens News, **11 135**  
**69**; **12 136 55-56**; **15 139 49**  
 Kerry, N. (v.c.H2) – Country Roundup find **140 63, 64**  
 Kerry, S. (v.c.H1) – Country Roundup find **140 64**  
 – *Dryopteris affinis* ssp. *kerryensis*, type location  
 (Photo) **139 14**  
 Kew, Herbarium at Royal Botanic Gardens, (Photo)  
**140 43**  
 Kew’s Millennium Seed Bank Project, Collecting Seed  
 for, (Table) **131 63-64**  
 Key – look-alike genera in Boraginaceae **134 47**  
 – New dichotomous, to native and alien species of  
*Rosa* L. **135 47-48**  
 – *Potentilla argentea* and *P. neglecta*, ex *Flora*  
*Gallica* **132 20**  
 – stoneworts on BSBI website **133 39**  
*Kickxia elatine* (v.c.9) **138 53**; (v.c.46) **139 64**; (v.c.H11)  
**140 62**  
 Kiernan, Dr J.A., – congratulated on 60 years  
 membership **139 79**; **137 75**  
 Kilkeny (v.c.H11) – Country Roundup find **140 63**  
 Killick, Mr H.J., – congratulated on 60 years membership  
**135 79**; **137 75**  
 Killick, H.J. et al. – *Oxfordshire's threatened plants*  
 (Rev.) **140 73**  
 King, M. – Delyth Williams (Photo ©) **136 [ii]**  
 King’s Lynn Cucurbit, flower and fruit (Photo) **136 CS3**  
 Kirriereoch Loch (v.c.73) – *Nuphar lutea*, *N. pumila*  
 (Table) **137 15**  
 Knapdale, Moine Mhor, – an interface of saltmarsh and  
 estuarine peatlands (Photo) **137 10-11**  
 Knass, Gareth, – *R. ×suberectiformis* hips (Photos ©)  
**140 34**  
 KNASS, GARETH, with ROGER MASKEW & ANDY CROSS –  
*Rosa ×suberectiformis* in Berkshire (v.c.22),  
 (Photos) **140 33-34**  
*Knautia arvensis* (v.c.80) **131 20**  
*Knautia macedonica* (Descr.)(v.c.59) **139 50**; (v.c.63)  
**138 52**  
 Knott, H. – scan of *Ophioglossum azoricum* (Photo)  
**132 22**

- Kobresia* subsumed into *Carex* **139** 9
- Koenigia islandica* – 1<sup>st</sup> discovered in Britain in 1934, correctly named in 1950 **138** 27
- Lack of contributions for *BSBI News* **133** 3
- Lack, A. – *Poppy* (Rev.) **134** 60
- Lactuca saligna* (v.c.18) **140** 16
- Lactuca serriola* (v.c.77) **138** 59
- Lambert, S. – *Galeopsis tetrahit*, Twyford Wood, (v.c.53), runner-up photo (2015), (Photo ©) **133** CS3
- Lambrick, Dr Camilla – winner of the 2013 Marsh Award **135** 79
- Lambrick, C.R. et al. – *Oxfordshire's threatened plants* (Rev.) **140** 73
- Lamiastrum galeobdolon* ssp. *argentatum* (v.c.80) **131** 22  
– growing with *Circaea lutetiana* in a Dorset garden (Photo) **139** 51
- Lamium hybridum* (v.c.46) **139** 64
- Lamprocapnos spectabilis* alternative name for *Dicentra spectabilis* **139** 49
- Lamprothamnium papulosum* (Descr.)(v.c.52) **138** 61
- Lancs., North – 42 *Salix* recorded **132** 14
- Lancs, S. (v.c.59) – Adventives & Aliens News **13** **137** 53; **15** **139** 50; **16** **140** 51-52  
– Botany of slag heaps: a request for information about the current vegetation of the colliery sites of the South Lancashire Coal Field **136** 65  
– Changing status of *Coincya monensis* ssp. *monensis* on the Sefton Coast (Graphs)(Maps)(Photos) (Tables) **133** 18-24  
– Country Roundup find **140** 57  
– Exceptional population of *Teesdalia nudicaulis* in, **136** 17-18, (table) 19, (Photo) CS1  
– Grasses of the Sefton Coast, north Merseyside (Table) **131** 35-37  
– Occurrence and ecology of *Carex oederi* on the Sefton Coast, Merseyside (v.c.59, South Lancashire) (Chart)(Graph)(Map)(Table) **135** 22-28, (Photo) [ii]  
– Rapid growth of *Limonium* populations at Marshside on the Ribble Estuary (Graph)(Map)(Tables) **132** 11-13  
– Unusual *Artemisia* from the Sefton Coast, **132** 23, (Photo) CS3  
– Willows (*Salix*) on the Sefton Coast, north Merseyside (Tables) **132** 14-18
- Lancs, W. (v.c.60) – Adventives & Aliens News **13** **137** 53; **14** **138** 50-51
- Laney, Brian, and Alyson Freeman – appointed joint VCRs for Northamptonshire (v.c.32) **139** 78
- Lansdown, R.V – Floating leaves of *Nymphaea alba*, *Nuphar pumila* and possibly *N. × spenneriana*, Loch Uvie, Easternness. (Photo ©) **137** 14  
– leaf venation of *Nuphar pumila* & *N. × spenneriana* (Photos ©) **137** 18  
– *Nuphar* stigmatic disks (Photos ©) **137** 17
- LANSDOWN, R.V., ET AL. – Hybridisation and the conservation of *Nuphar pumila* (Photos)(Tables) **137** 14-19
- LANSDOWN, R.V., ET AL. – Two new occurrences of *Najas marina* outside its traditional British range **131** 18-19, (Photo) CS3
- Lappula* – Key to look-alike genera in Boraginaceae **134** 47
- Larix* – woody spurs characteristic **137** 47
- Larix decidua* – male and female cones, a runner up photograph (2015). (Photo) **132** [i]
- or *Pinus larix*, both names equally correct **139** 7
- Lateral vein number used in separating *Nuphar* taxa (Table) **137** 16
- Latex – definition **137** 47
- Lathraea squamaria* (v.c.67) **139** 30; (v.c.H18) **140** 38  
– Associated species (15 taxa listed) **140** 28  
– Current DDb distribution map of, in Ireland (Map) **140** 30  
– Flowering spikes of, (Photo) **140** 27  
– Hosts, and the Irish Species Project (Maps)(Photos) (Tables) **140** 27-31  
– Ireland, Atlas 2000 distribution map of, **140** 28  
– Tree and shrub taxa recorded as hosts of, (Table: 17 taxa listed) **140** 29  
– Tynan River, Co. Armagh (Photo) **140** 29
- Lathyrus* and *Pisum* amalgamated **139** 9
- Lathyrus hirsutus* (v.c.14) **140** 17; (v.c.15, 17) **140** 19; (v.c.18) **140** 16  
– associates discussed **140** 17  
– Benfleet Downs (v.c.18), (Photo) **140** 16  
– Distribution and persistence of, in the Thames estuary and surrounding area (based on BSBI DDb base-map) (Map) **140** 19  
– mostly casual away from Thames estuary **140** 19  
– Native or not ... and should it really matter? (Map) (Photos) **140** 16-20
- Lathyrus linifolius* (v.c.3) **139** 61
- Lathyrus palustris* (v.c.H18) **140** 40; (v.c.H20) **133** 43  
– Shannon Callows (Photo) **140** 40
- Lathyrus sativus* (Descr.)(v.c.2) **134** 41
- Lathyrus vernus* (Descr.)(v.c.24) **132** 33
- Launert, Edmund, (1926-2017), (Obit.)(Photo) **138** 64-65  
– Botany Department of the NHM (Photo) **138** 64
- Lavery, Liz, – *Gentianella* populations on Colonsay (v.c.102)(Photos ©) **139** 27
- LAVERY, LIZ, with TIM RICH – *Gentianella uliginosa* does not occur in Scotland (Graph) (Photos) **139** 26-27
- Le Sueur, F. – *Flora of Jersey* (1984) **137** 30
- LEACH, S. – Vascular plant Red Data List for Great Britain: summary of amendments in years 10 & 11 (2015-16) (Table) **135** 59-62
- Leach, S. – New Honorary Member (Biog.) **131** 60
- LEACH, S. & RICHARDS, JOHN, – *Taraxacum litorale* Raunk. new to the British Isles (Illus.) **138** 36-38
- LEACH, S. with D. PEARMAN – The Red List group and their work **134** 62-63
- LEADBETTER, D. – *Arctotis aspera*, Tresco **136** 56-57, (Photo) CS4  
– *Opuntia* on Brownsea Island (v.c.9), (Photo) **138** 53
- Leadbetter, D. – *Arctotis aspera* Tresco (v.c.1b), (Photo ©) **136** CS4  
– *Camassia leichlinii*, Southampton (v.c.11), (Photo) **140** 47  
– *Matteuccia struthiopteris*, Swaythling (v.c.11) (Photo ©) **140** 47  
– *Nicotiana sylvestris* Brownsea Island (v.c.9), 2017 (Photo ©) **138** 48  
– *Opuntia*, Brownsea Island (v.c.9), (Photo ©) **138** 53  
– *Pinus armandii*, Sugar Hill, near Wareham (v.c.9), (Photo) **139** 46  
– *Pinus parviflora*, Wareham (v.c.9), (Photo ©) **140** 47  
– *Symphytum caucasicum* (v.c.10), (Photo ©) **139** 46
- Leaf length used in separating *Nuphar* taxa, (Table) **137** 16
- Leaf scars – definition **137** 48

- LEANEY, R. – Common problems with identification in *Conyza*: Norfolk experience (Illus.)(Key) **135** 7-17  
 – Pink-yellow-cream-flowered forms of *Symphytum ×uplandicum* in Yorks. & Cambs. **131** 26-30, (Photo) **CS4**  
 – Terminology & identification in the annual native *Atriplex* species of British Isles: Part II **139** 36-44
- Leaney, R. – *Conyza canadensis* at Wroxham (v.c.27), (Photo ©) **135** [ii]  
 – *Conyza floribunda* (small form) at Sprowston (v.c.27), (Photo ©) **135** [ii]  
 – *Symphytum ×uplandicum* (v.c.29, 63), (Photo) **131** **CS4**
- Learning from Mum – Hannah's meadow, Teesdale, by Heather Kelly, winner of 2018 Photographic competition (Photo) **140** 77
- Lee, E.M. et al. – *Oxfordshire's threatened plants* (Rev.) **140** 73
- Lees, Frederic Arnold, – discussion on authenticity of some Thorne Moors (v.c.63) records **138** 40-41  
 – *Scheuchzeria palustris* on Thorne Moors: a caution regarding the records of, **138** 40-42
- Legacy funds, appeal and, BSBI's use of, **136** 6-8
- Legacy, substantial, from Alan Hammerschlag 2006 **136** 6
- Leicester University, Filming for BBC's Countryfile at the herbarium at, (Photo) **138** 14
- Leitrim, Co. (v.c.H29) – Country Roundup find **140** 62, 63
- Lemna gibba* (v.c.71) **140** 71
- Lemna minuta* (v.c.H20) **133** 43
- Lemon, Stephen – *Chara connivens*, new v.c.15 record from Dungeness NNR (Photos) (Table) **137** 40-43
- Lens culinaris* (v.c.14) **139** 47
- Lenticels – definition **137** 46
- Leonard, Peter, – × *Beruladium procurrens* at Chippenham Fen (Photo ©) **139** 25
- Leontodon hispidus* (v.c.9) **133** 8; (v.c.79/80, 80) **134** 21  
 – seed plot colonised by 7 orchid taxa **136** 21
- Leontodon saxatilis* (v.c.59) **135** 24
- Lepidium heterophyllum* (v.c.59) **136** 17
- Lepidium latifolium* (v.c.H1, H3, H4, H5, H8, H12, H20, H21, H28, H40) **137** 28-29  
 – Habit & infl at Kinsalebeg (v.c.H6)(Photos) **137** 29  
 – Irish distribution **137** 28-29  
 – turns up in Co. Waterford after being absent for 271 years in its old haunt **137** 28-29
- Lepidium ruderales* (v.c.42) **138** 61
- Lepidium virginicum* (v.c.10) **131** 48; (v.c.11) **131** 49; (v.c.14) **131** 48; **138** 49; (v.c.21) **138** 50; (v.c.24) **140** 51  
 – possible means of introduction **131** 49  
 – Request for British and Irish material of, **138** 56
- Lepidium virginicum* s.l. – proposed morphometric study **138** 56
- Leptochloa panicea* (Desc.)(v.c.18) **137** 52
- LESLIE, A.C. – An overlooked parsnip in Britain **134** 44-46
- LESLIE, A.C., & DESJARDINS, STUART D. – A new location for × *Beruladium procurrens* (Apiaceae) at Carlton Marshes, Suffolk (Photo) **139** 25-26
- Letters **139** 80
- Leucanthemum vulgare* (Desc.)(v.c.36) **133** 47; (v.c.79/80, 80) **134** 21
- Leucojum aestivum* (v.c.H18) **140** 38
- LEWIS, LESLIE with MICHAEL CLARK – *Dactylorhiza incarnata* ssp. *lobellii*, new to Britain (Photos) **138** 25-26
- Lewis, Prof D.H., – congratulated on 60 years membership **140** 75
- Lewis, R – resignation due to 'old age' of longest serving member (73 yrs) **131** 4
- Leymus arenarius* (v.c.59) **131**, 36
- Lezzory – interesting tangle of words in Basque language **131** 40  
 – Iranian name for *Sorbus torminalis* **131** 40
- Ligusticum scoticum*, Recording, on Colonsay in 2018 (Photo) **139** 3
- Limerick, Co. (v.c.H8, – *Dryopteris affinis* ssp. *kerryensis*, (Photo) **139** 14
- Limestone sea cliff, Silverdale, (v.c.60) surveyed using a small drone (Photo) **136** [82]
- Limnanthes douglasii* (Desc.)(v.c.14) **139** 48
- Limonium* – dimorphic and monomorphic taxa **132** 7  
 – Martin Ingrouille, resigns as referee for, **136** 70  
 – Rapid growth of populations at Marshside (v.c.59), (Graph)(Map)(Tables) **132** 11-13
- Limonium bellidifolium* with *Glaux maritima* north Norfolk (Photos) **137** 12
- Limonium humile* (Desc.) **132** 7-10; **140** 32-33; (Graph) **132** 12; (Table) **132** 10, 12; (v.c.52) **132** 7-10; (v.c.60, 66) **140** 32  
 – Glasson Dock, estuary (v.c.60), (Photo) **140** 32  
 – pollinated by bumble-bees **132** 12  
 – status **132** 9  
 – with distinctly single, spaced flowers (Photo) **140** 32
- Limonium ×neumanii* (*L. humile* × *L. vulgare*) (Desc.) **132** 7-8; **140** 33; (Graph)(Tables) **132** 12; (v.c.6) **140** 33; (v.c.59) **132** 12; (v.c.60, 66) **140** 31  
 – putative hybrid, (Photos) **140** 31-33  
 – Glasson Dock, estuary (v.c.60), (Photo) **140** 32  
 – River Brue estuary (v.c.6), (Photo) **140** 33  
 – showing the flowers in rows with a short gap between them (Photo) **140** 32
- Limonium sinuatum* (Desc.) **135** 68; (v.c.14) **135** 68; (v.c.14) **138** 52
- Limonium vulgare* (Desc.) **132** 7-10; **140** 32, 33; (Graph) **132** 12; (Tables) **132** 10, 12; (v.c.6) **140** 31; (v.c.52) **132** 7-10, (Photo) **CS1**; (v.c.59) **132** 12; (v.c.60, 66) **140** 31  
 – Conundrum of, on rocky shores in Anglesey, v.c.52 (Table) **132** 7-10, (Photo) **CS1**  
 – colonies on exposed rocky shores (v.c.52) **132** 9 (Table) 10, (Photo) **CS1**  
 – dense heads of overlapping flowers (Photo) **140** 32  
 – Glasson Dock, estuary (v.c.60), (Photo) **140** 32  
 – pollinated by bumble-bees **132** 12  
 – Porth Tefyn (v.c.52), habitat and habit (Photo) **132** **CS1**
- Limosella aquatica* (v.c.69) **135** 38
- Limosella australis* – ampho-Atlantic asymmetrical distribution **136** 28  
 – possible arrival in Europe by wind dispersal from North America. **136** 28
- Linaria dalmatica* (v.c.5) **132** 32
- Linaria ×sepium* (v.c.63) **138** 52
- Linaria vulgaris* (Desc.)(v.c.36) **133** 47; (v.c.80) **131** 21
- Lincolnshire herbarium of Rev. Woodruffe-Peacock added to NHM's British & Irish herbarium **136** 64
- Linnaea borealis* (v.c.92) **131** 17



- Linum alpinum* **136** 13  
*Linum austriacum* **136** 13  
*Linum austriacum* ssp. *austriacum* **136** 13  
*Linum grandiflorum* (Descr.)(v.c.9) **138** 48  
*Linum ockendonii* **136** 13  
*Linum perenne* ssp. *anglicum* (v.c.29, **53**, **54**, **61**, **63**, **65**, **66**, **69**, **73**) **136** 14  
 – (Descr.)(Tetraploid) (v.c.29, **66**, **73**) **136** 13  
 – endemic to GB **136** 13  
 – estimate of total UK population **136** 14  
 – flax in peril?, the case for a change in conservation status **136** 13-16  
 – glacial relict **136** 13  
 – ‘historical decliner’ **136** 13  
 – ‘least concern’ at GB & English level **136** 13  
 – Proposed EN status **136** 15  
*Linum perenne* ssp. *perenne* (Descr.)(diploid) **136** 13  
*Linum perenne* cv. ‘Blue Sapphire’ **136** 13  
*Liriodendron* pith (Descr.) **137** 47  
 List of Members on Website **132** 5; **133** 51; **134** 79; **135** 94; **136** 79  
*Listera ovata* Digital Plant Photography tips (Photo) **135** CS4  
 Litchfield, Helen, – Appointed VCR of v.c.113(G) **140** 76  
*Lithospermum arvense* (v.c.12) **139** 47  
 Little Rogart Loch (v.c.107) – *Nuphar pumila* (Table) **137** 15  
 Lizard Peninsula, Cornwall (v.c.1) – A hybrid orchid new to science found on the, [*Dactylorhiza praetermissa* × *Gymnadenia borealis*] **134** 6-7, (Photo) [ii]  
 – geology **134** 6  
 Lizari – *Rubia peregrina* – roots called in the Levant *Alizari* **131** 38  
 Lizzie-in-the-hedge – local name in Northumbria for *Galium aparine* **131** 39  
 Lizzory & lezzory – local Cotswold names for *Sorbus intermedia* **131** 38-39  
 – Where did the words come from? **131** 38-39  
 Llewellyn, P. – Abergele sedge [*Carex muricata* ssp. *pairae*] *in situ*, Pensarn Beach (v.c.50), (Photo) © **134** CS3  
*Lobelia urens* (Photo)(v.c.9) **138** 57  
 – conservation efforts in Dorset **138** 57  
 – seed added to Kew’s Millennium Seed Bank Project **131** 63  
 – translocation site in Dorset **138** 57  
 Local botany groups in Ireland **134** 73  
 Local relicts?, How many plants are, (Tables) **132** 27-31  
 Loch Mor. Benbecula (vc.110), (Maps) **134** 7-8, (Photo) CS1  
 Loch Uvie (v.c.96) – *Nuphar lutea*, *N. pumila* (Tables) **137** 15  
 – *Nuphar* × *spenneriana* redet. as *N. lutea* (Tables) **137** 15  
 Lockton, Alex, – BSBI plant distribution database initiated by, **136** 6  
 – Note on staff change, (Biog.) **132** 3  
 LOCKWOOD, P.A., with P.H. SMITH – An exceptional population of *Teesdalia nudicaulis* in v.c.59 **136** 17-19, (Photo) CS1  
 – Changing status of *Coincya monensis* ssp. *monensis* on the Sefton Coast (v.c. 59), (Graphs)(Maps) (Photos)(Tables) **133** 18-24  
 – Changing status of *Pyrola minor* on the Sefton Coast, (v.c.59), (Graph)(Photos)(Tables) **138** 31-38  
 – Rapid growth of *Limonium* populations at Marshside on the Ribble Estuary (v.c.59), (Graph)(Map) (Tables) **132** 11-13  
 – Status of *Juncus balticus* and its hybrids in England (Maps)(Tables) **131** 8-16  
 LOCKWOOD, PATRICIA A., with PHILIP H. SMITH, & JOSHUA STYLES – Changing status of *Solanum triflorum* at Formby Point, on the Sefton Coast (Photo)(Table) **139** 56-57  
*Loiseleuria procumbens* mistaken for *Diapensia lapponica* due to colour blindness **139** 18  
*Lolium perenne* (v.c.55) **131** 31  
 Long, D. – *Gnaphalium pensylvanicum*, Rugby (v.c.38), (Photo) © **142** 51  
 LONG, MARIA – Country Roundups – Ireland (Photo) **137** 63-64; (Photo) **138** 62-63; (Photo) **139** 65-66; (Photos) **140** 61-63  
 – From the Irish Officer **131** 76-77; **133** 43, (Photo) [53]; **134** 72-73, (Photo) [83]; **135** 93-94; **136** 76  
 – (Reviewer) – *Blooming Marvellous - A Wildflower Hunter's* **137** 73-74  
 Long, Maria, – BSBI in Silicon Valley (Photo) **138** 80  
 – (BSBI Irish Officer) – building and supporting Ireland’s botanical network (Talk at AEM 2017) **137** 78  
 – Oonagh Duggan, & Rory Hodd on raised bog (v.c.H24), (Photo) © **133** [53]  
 – Irish Officer post created in 2012 **136** 7  
 – Lynda Weekes speaking to attendees at the aquatic plant workshop in Kilkenny (Photo) © **139** 66  
 – Members of the Ulster BSBI Botany Group enjoying some winter botany (Photo) © **138** 63  
 – Participants working through keys at a BSBI workshop held at the National Biodiversity Data Centre, Co. Waterford, (Photo) © **139** 5  
 – *Polystichum* × *ilyricum*, Co. Donegal, (Photo) © **140** 62  
 Longford, Co. (v.c.H24) – long recording weekend 2015 **133** 43, (Photo) [53]  
 – President & 9 others trebled post-2000 records **133** 2  
 Longstanding Members (6 listed) **137** 75; (7 listed) **140** 75  
 Long-term change and connectivity in meadows and lime trees (Talk at AEM 2018) **140** 79  
*Lonicera* pith (Descr.) **137** 47  
*Lonicera ligustrina* and vars. (Descr.) **132** 34  
*Lonicera ligustrina* var. *ligustrina* (Descr.) **132** 34  
*Lonicera ligustrina* var. *pileata* (Descr.) **132** 34  
*Lonicera ligustrina* var. *yunnanensis* (Descr.) **132** 34  
*Lonicera nitida* (Descr.)(Table) **132** 34, 35, 37  
 – and *L. pileata* (Illus.)(Photo)(Table) **132** 34-38  
*Lonicera nitida* cv. *Baggesen’s Gold* (Descr.) **132** 37  
*Lonicera nitida* × *L. pileata* (putative hybrid) {v.c.63} **132** 36  
*Lonicera periclymenum* (v.c.66) **139** 28  
*Lonicera pileata* (Descr.)(Table) **132** 34, 35 (v.c.63) **36**  
*Lonicera pileata* cv. *Lemon Beauty* (Descr.) **132** 36  
*Lotus angustissimus* (v.c.18) **139** 60  
*Lotus corniculatus* – host of *Cuscuta epithymum* (v.c.113) **137** 30  
 – *Orchis militaris* associate (v.c.20) **133** 31  
*Lotus corniculatus* var. *sativus* (Descr.)(v.c.80) **134** 23

- Lotus glaber* (v.c.63) **138 52**  
*Lotus orniithopodioides* (Descr.)(v.c.17) **135 77**, (Photo) **CS2**  
– container site, Hindhead (v.c.17) with Eric Clement (Photo) **135 CS3**  
– Fls & frs at Hindhead (v.c.17), (Photo) **135 CS3**  
– possible origin in v.c.77 **135 77**  
– Surrey (v.c.17) **135 77**, (Photo) **CS3**
- Lotus pedunculatus* (v.c.64) **140 54**  
*Lotus subbiflorus* – shoddy weed (v.c.63) **138 52**  
Loupe, ×10 scale, – Accurate measuring of plant specimens **136 25**
- LOVATT, C. – From the Company Secretary **134 3**; **137 75**  
Lovatt, Clive, – Administrative Officer post created in 2011 **136 7**  
– retires as Administration Officer (Biog.) **133 40**  
– thanked for his dedicated service **133 40**
- LUCAS, GREN, (Reviewer) – *Professor Daniel Oliver: Botanist, Artist and Quaker* (Photo)(Rev.) **139 77**
- Lucas, R. – *Guizotia scabra* ssp. *schimperii* (Photo ©) **131 CS2**  
– *Solanum rostratum* (Photo ©) **131 CS2**
- Ludwigia grandiflora* – on Invasive alien species list **140 60**
- Lunaria annua* – garden ‘weed’ (v.c.80) **135 92**
- Luzula campestris* – associated with *Pyrola minor* on Sefton coast **138 33**
- Luzula* × *danica* (*L. multiflora* ssp. *congesta* × ssp. *multiflora*) **135 3**
- Luzula multiflora* ssp. *congesta* × ssp. *multiflora* (*L. danica*) **135 3**
- Luzula multiflora* ssp. *multiflora* × ssp. *congesta*, (v.c.64) **131 52**
- Luzula sylvatica* (Table)(v.c.64) **135 76**
- Lycopodium annotinum* (habitat)(v.c.77) **138 5**; (v.c.92) **131 17**  
– Distribution of, (Maps) **138 6**  
– range expanded since 2000 through better recording **138 5**  
– Shotts Bing, Lanarkshire (Photo) **138 5**
- Lycopodium clavatum* (v.c.49) **139 64**; (v.c.67) **139 33**; (v.c.77) **138 5**; (v.c.112) **133 41**
- Lyme disease and ticks **139 34**  
– symptoms **139 34**
- Lyons, Melinda – retires as VCR **136 70**
- Lysichiton americanus* (v.c.64) **135 75**; **140 55**  
– on Invasive alien species list **140 60**
- Lysimachia* subsumes *Anagallis*, *Trientalis*, *Centunculus* & *Glaux* **139 9**
- Lysimachia vulgaris* (v.c.H11) **140 62**
- Lythrum portula* (v.c.69) **135 38**
- Mabberley’s plant book*. 4<sup>th</sup> edition (Rev.) **136 67**
- Mabbutt, R. – General view of Exhibition room at CEH Wallingford (Photo ©) **134 76**  
– Ryan Clark with exhibit ‘A Focus on Nature’ AEM (2016), (Photo ©) **134 [82]**
- Macartney, V. – Clara Bog (v.c.H18), (Photo ©) **140 38**  
– *Andromeda polifolia*, County flower [of Offaly] (Photo ©) **140 38**  
– *Drosera anglica* (Photo ©) **140 39**  
– *Lathyrus palustris* at Shannon Callows (Photo ©) **140 40**  
– River Shannon backwater (Photo ©) **140 40**
- MACINTYRE, D. – Keeping the wild in wild flowers? - further comment **134 33-36**
- MacKinnon, Jay, – appointed VCR for West Lothian (v.c.84), (Biog.) **137 80**
- MacKintosh, Ms J. – Report of death of **137 72**
- MacPherson, S., with T. Bailey – *Carnivorous plants of Britain and Ireland* (Rev.) **134 60**
- Magee, Jill, – retires as joint VCR for N,E. Yorks (v.c.62) **139 79**
- Maher, K. – Hedge school for young naturalists (v.c.H17), (Photo ©) **131 CS2**
- Mahood, M.M. – *A John Clare flora* (Book Notes) **134 60**
- Malus* – woody spurs characteristic **137 47**
- MANDEVILLE, S. – My Earliest Memories of Wild Flowers **133 47-50**
- Many pathways to identification skills **131 66-67**, (Photo) **CS2**
- MapMate – adopted by vice-county recorders (VCRs) (2004/05) **136 6**  
– Ambiguity in recording *Centaurea* taxa using, (Photos) **137 39**
- Mapping the near-cryptic fragrant orchids of Britain and Ireland (Maps)(Photos)(Table) **140 6-12**
- Maps – flat georeferenced 3D model & orthomaps using drones **136 44**
- Margetts, Mr L.J. – report of death of **133 39**
- Maritime Drift Seeds – Declan Quigley becomes referee for **140 76**
- Marper, Mrs E.E., – report of death of **140 69**
- MARREN, PETER, – Charles Henry Gimingham, (1923-2018), (Obit.)(Photo) **140 65-66**  
– Chasing the Ghost: my journey to find all the wild flowers in Britain (Photo) **138 8-9**  
– (Reviewer) – *The Orchid Hunter: A young botanist’s search for happiness* (Photo)(Rev.) **139 74**
- Marren, Peter, – *Chasing the Ghost - My Search for all the wild flowers of Britain* (Rev.) **138 73**  
– Sue Scott and, heading off in the mist of the Black Cuillins (Photo) **138 8**
- Marsh Botany Award **135 79**  
– 2018 – awarded to Libby Houston **140 80**
- MARSH, LOUISE, – Annual Exhibition Meeting 2017: Report from the Communications Officer **137 77**  
– Annual Exhibition Meeting 2018 (Photos)(Rpt.) **140 79-80**  
– Annual Exhibition Meeting - reaching out to younger botanists and non-members **131 78-79, 82**, (Photos) [ii], [86]  
– BSBI Diary 2018-19 **139 79**  
– *British & Irish Botany* – website details **139 79**  
– BSBI Recorders’ Conference 2018 (Photos)(Rpt) **140 78-79**  
– from the Communications Officer **133 44**; **134 75**, (Photo) [82]; **136 76-77**; **137 77**  
– from the Publicity & Outreach Officer **131 78, 79**  
– International award for ‘Hybrid Flora’ authors and other news about BSBI Publications **133 44-45**; **134 77**  
– New era for *New Journal of Botany* - a message from the Editorial Team **131 3-4**  
– New Year Plant Hunt 2016 - reaching out to younger botanists and non-members **131 78**  
– New Year Plant Hunt 2016 - twice as many species as last year and three times as many botanists! (Tables) **132 44-48**, (Photos) **CS1**, [62]  
– New Year Plant Hunt 2018 **137 79**

- Marsh, Louise – appointed as BSBI's Communications Officer **133** 40
- BSBI President-elect, Lynne Farrell, with Chris Metherell (Photo ©) **140** 2
  - Communications Officer post created in 2016 **136** 7
  - Fred Rumsey explaining the finer details of identifying duckweeds at the Recorders' Conference [2018] (Photo ©) **140** 79
  - Jodey Peyton at AEM (2016), (Photo ©) **134** 76
  - Matt Parratt's workshop on *Abies* at the Recorders' Conference (2018), (Photo ©) **140** 79
  - Publicity and Outreach post created in 2012 **136** 7
  - thanked for her role as editorial assistant of NJB **135** 5
- MARSH, LOUISE, with KEVIN WALKER, – BSBI New Year Plant Hunt 2017 (Charts)(Map)(Tables) **135** 85-91, (Photo) [97]
- BSBI New Year Plant Hunt 2018 (NYPH) (Maps) (Photos)(Tables) **138** 10-14
- MARSHALL, R. – Notes from Wisley (v.c.17): the host range of *Orobancha hederarum* (Table) **136** 40-33, (Photo) **CS4**
- Marshall, R. – *Orobancha hederarum* on *Schefflera taiwaniana*, RHS Garden Wisley (v.c.17), (Photo ©) **136** **CS4**
- Marshall, R., with H. McAllister – *Hedera: the complete guide* (Rev.) **136** 67
- MASKEW, ROGER – New dichotomous key to native and alien species of *Rosa* L. **135** 47-48
- Recent taxonomic and nomenclatural changes in *Rosa* L. **135** 46
  - *Rosa villosa* L. in Kent, new to Britain **134** 36-37, (Photo) **CS4**
  - *Rosa villosa* L. in Shropshire, second British record (Photos) **137** 32-33
- Maskew, R. – *Datura ferox*, Salford Prior Gravel Pit v.c.38 (Photo ©) **137** 53
- *Rosa villosa*, Kingsdown, v.c.15 (habit & fruits) (Photos ©) **134** **CS4**
  - *Rosa villosa* (Photo ©) **137** 32
- MASKEW, ROGER, KNASS, GARETH & CROSS, ANDY – *Rosa × suberectiformis* Wolley-Dod in Berkshire (v.c.22)(Photos) **140** 33-34
- Mast de Maeght, J. – *Dactylorhiza* ssp. *lobelii*, Oostvoorne, Groene Strand, Netherlands, 9th June 2001 (Photo ©) **138** 26
- Matricaria discoidea* (Descr.)(v.c.36) **133** 49; (v.c.80) **131** 22
- Matteuccia struthiopteris* (v.c.11) **140** 47; (v.c.12, 17) **139** 49; **140** 50
- Swaythling, v.c.11 (Photo) **140** 47
- Mauranthemum paludosum* (v.c.17) **140** 50
- Mayo Recording Event (Talk at AEM 2018) **140** 80
- Mayo, W. (v.c.H27) – Adventives & Aliens News, **10** **134** 42
- McAllister, H. & Marshall, R. – *Hedera: the complete guide* (Rev.) **136** 67
- MCCLOUGHLIN, T. – Forthcoming book – *A new botanical teratology* (Request) **133** 33
- Monstrous *Scrophularia nodosa* (Map) **133** 9-11, (Photo) **CS4**
  - Problem with split ends: split meristem growth distortions in plantains and giant horsetails **136** 50-51, (Photo) **CS2**
- McCloughlin, T. – *Equisetum telmateia* aberrant infl., roadside (v.c.H33), (Photo ©) **136** **CS2**
- *Plantago lanceolata* (teratological) (Photos ©) **136** **CS2**
  - *Scrophularia nodosa* (monstrous growth), (Photo ©) **133** **CS4**
- McCOSH, D. – New naturalised Alpine hawkweed, *Hieracium villosum* Jacq. **136** 52, (Photo) **CS3**
- McCosh, D. – congratulated on 60 years membership **140** 75
- McDermott, Ms U., – report of death of **140** 69
- McFarlane, Mr M.G. – report of death of **139** 73
- MCINTOSH, JIM – *BSBI eNews* **135** 80
- BSBI, conservation and site condition monitoring **131** 16-17
  - BSBI/BSS Scottish Annual Meeting **132** 48
  - BSBI Photography Competition 2015 [results] **131** 58, (Photos) [i], [86]; 2016 & 2017 **134** 56, (Photo) [81]; 2017 **135** 80; **137** 76-77; 2018 **138** 79; **139** 79; (Photos)(Rpt) **140** 77; **140** 78
  - Country Roundups – Scotland **137** 62-63
  - Eric Meek (1947-2017), (Obit.)(Photo) **138** 65-66
  - From the Scottish Officer **131** 75-76; **132** 57; **133** 41-42; **134** 71; **135** 93; **136** 75-76
  - Scottish Vice-county Recorder vacancies **131** 75-76
- McIntosh, Jim, – 2018 Scottish Botanists' Conference 175 people attending (Photo ©) **140** 59
- appointed Scottish Officer in 2004 **136** 6
  - *Phyllodoce caerulea* (Photo ©) **140** 60
- MCINTOSH, J. & HARMSWORTH, N. – BSBI Photography Competition 2016 **132** 49
- MCINTOSH, JIM, & STRACHAN, IAN, – Country Roundups – Scotland (Photos) **138** 58-60, 62-63
- McKirdy, C. – winning photo in Summer category 2015 ('Hanging Around!') **131** 58
- *Polypodium vulgare* winning photograph in the Summer category (2015), (Photo ©) **132** [iii]
- McMeadowisation – use of seed mixtures **133** 5
- MCMURRAY C., with C.H. HANN & N. COWIE – *Carex chondrorhiza* population monitoring at Insh Marshes RSPB Reserve (v.c.96), (Maps) **135** 41-43
- McSporran, John, – Rannoch Moor, with Schiehallion in the distance (Photo ©) **138** 3
- McVeigh, Andy, – *Asplenium × clermontiae*, Buckinghamshire, 2018 (Photo ©) **139** 61
- Meadow, Wildflower, woes **139** 29
- Meadows managed for wildlife conservation (v.c.64) – fertility & wildlife diversity **139** 29
- Measuring, Accurate, of plant specimens **136** 25-26
- Meconopsis cambrica* (v.c.79/80) **134** 22; (v.c.80) **131** 22
- transferred to *Papaver* **139** 9
- Medicago lupulina* (v.c.55) **131** 31
- Medicago minima* – shoddy weed (v.c.63) **138** 52
- Medicago polymorpha* (v.c.10) **139** 54
- Medicago sativa* ssp. *varia* – ?deliberate 'impurity' of grass seed mixtures **134** 40
- Medlock, Jolyon, – A 'questing' female *Ixodes ricinus* in woodland (Photo ©) **139** 35
- Medmerry, Sussex, An engineered costal realignment (Photo) **137** 12
- Meek, Eric Richard, (1947-2017), (Obit.)(Photo) **138** 65-66
- full name omitted from Obituary in *BSBI News* **139** 73

- report of death of **135** 79  
 – with Swona on top of Maeshowe, Orkney, (Photo) **138** 65
- Meikle, Mr R.D., – congratulated on 70 years of membership **135** 79
- Melampyrum cristatum* (Photo) **137** 6  
 – short-lived species with transient seed banks and limited dispersal and competitive abilities **137** 5-6
- Melampyrum pratense* (v.c.H18) **140** 39
- Melilotus albus* (v.c.3) **134** 41
- Members – Long-standing (6 listed) **137** 75; (7 listed) **140** 75  
 – Honorary, – Profiles of new, **131** 59-61, (Photo) [iii]  
 – List of, September 2016 available on BSBI website **133** 51  
 – News of, **132** 40; **135** 79
- Membership Secretary, From the, do's and don'ts **139** 78
- Membership, Honorary, Proposals for, **134** 55
- Memories, My Earliest, of Wild Flowers **133** 47-50
- Menai Strait (v.c.49), *Atriplex praecox* on a shore in the, (Photos) **137** 24-25
- Mentha* – joint referee sought **136** 70
- Mentha aquatica* (v.c.40) **135** 20; (v.c.59) **131** 10; **135** 24
- Mentha pulegium* (v.c.71) **140** 72
- Mentha requienii* (Descr.) **137** 49-50; (v.c.3, 4) **139** 45; (v.c.9) **137** 49-50; **138** 53
- Mercurialis perennis* (Table)(v.c.64) **135** 75-76; (v.c.80) **131** 21
- Mericarps – [bristly] of *Galium parisiense* from Haringey (v.c.21) **134** 14  
 – [smooth] of *Galium parisiense* from Isle of Dogs (v.c.21) **134** 14
- Meristem, split, growth distortions in plantains and giant horsetails, The problem with split ends: **136** 50-51, (Photo) [CS2](#)
- Mertensia maritima*, Co. Donegal (Photo) **140** 61; (v.c.H35, H38) **140** 61
- METHERELL, CHRIS – BSBI Honorary Treasurer - a description of the role and its fit within the BSBI **132** 4  
 – Diary for 2016 **131** 62; **132** 52; 2017 **134** 78; **135** 80  
 – From the Hon. General Secretary **132** 57-58  
 – From the President **139** 2; **140** 2  
 – News of Members **132** 40; **135** 79  
 – Proposals for honorary membership **134** 55
- Metherell, Chris – appointed President-elect **134** 3  
 – BSBI President (2017-) **137** 75  
 – BSBI President from 2017 (Biog.) **136** 5  
 – Chris Metherell at the University of Reading Herbarium (RGN), (Photo ©) **140** 42  
 – congratulated on becoming BSBI President elect **133** 4  
 – Herbarium at Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew (Photo ©) **140** 43  
 – Researchers at the University of Cambridge Herbarium (Photo ©) **140** 43  
 – stint as Hon. Gen Secretary acknowledged **136** 5  
 – to retire as BSBI President at the 2019 AGM **140** 74  
 – University of Reading Herbarium (RGN) (Photo) **140** 42  
 – with BSBI President-elect, Lynne Farrell (Photo) **140** 2
- METHERELL, C., ET AL. – An update on BSBI publications **136** 8-9
- METHERELL, C., with J. HOULDSWORTH, & J. FAULKNER – BSBI Review **133** 3
- METHERELL, HAZEL, – Tips on ticks (Illus.)(Map) (Photos) **139** 34-35  
 – Using herbaria (Photos) **140** 42-43
- Mibora minima* (v.c.59) **131**, 36
- Micranthes* and *Saxifraga* redefined **139** 9
- Middlesex (v.c.21) – Adventives & Aliens News **14** **138** 50  
 – Country Roundup find **140** 57
- MIELCAREK, RICHARD – *Epipactis* hybrids in the UK with particular reference to *E. × stephensonii* (Photos) **137** 38-40
- MILES, S., WITH K. WALKER – Collecting Seed for Kew's Millennium Seed Bank Project (Table) **131** 63-64
- Millar, L. & Taylor, M. – Essex Wildlife Trust River Wardens; winners of inaugural Lynne Farrell group award (Photo) **134** 58
- Millennium Seed Bank, Kew – search for seeds of *Phyllodoce caerulea* **140** 60  
 – use of BSBI data to locate sites **140** 60
- MILLER, N. – Attracting young botanists **133** 7  
 – BSBI guidelines on plant introductions [proposals for] **136** 16  
 – What's happened to Cow Parsley (*Anthriscus sylvestris*)? **133** 11
- Mills, Alex, – NHM's 'ID trainers for the future' programme (Talk at AEM 2017) **137** 78
- Mimetes* – *ex-situ* conservation **131** 64  
 – seed dispersal by ants **131** 64
- Mimetes stokoei* – twice declared extinct but still extant **131** 64
- Mimulus* agg. (v.c.64) **140** 55
- Mimulus* split so no British or Irish species **139** 9
- Minuartia verna* (v.c.51) **134** 74; **137** 67; (v.c.67) **139** 31
- Mirabilis jalapa* (v.c.14) **140** 49
- Missing aliens **136** 62
- Mitchley, J. – Annual Exhibition Meeting, view of, (Photo ©) **137** 81  
 – Hands up for botany! The Flett Lecture Theatre full of botanists (Photo ©) **137** 79
- Mitella ovalis* (Descr.)(v.c.104) **136** 61, (Photo) [CS3](#)  
 – specimen from v.c.104 in herb. RBGE **136** 61  
 – Uig, (v.c.104), (Photo) **136** [CS3](#)
- Mizuna – generic term applied to crucifers with dissected foliage grown as salad lvs **134** 40
- Moenchia erecta* (v.c.46) **139** 64; (v.c.52) **139** 64
- Moine Mhor, Knapdale – an interface of saltmarsh and estuarine peatlands (Photo) **137** 10-11
- Molecular taxonomy viewed at and below the family level **139** 8
- Molinia caerulea* (v.c.2) **137** 60; (v.c.3) **139** 61; (v.c.40) **135** 20
- Monie, Miss H.M.J. – report of death of **138** 72
- Monitoring, BSBI, conservation and site condition, **131** 16-17
- Mons (v.c.35) – Country Roundup find **140** 64
- Monstrous *Scrophularia nodosa* (Descr.)(v.c.21) **133** 9-11, (Photo) [CS4](#)
- Montia fontana* subspecies habitat preferences using keyword analysis, Determining, (Tables) **136** 34-36
- Montia fontana* s.l. (v.c.5) **133** 26
- Montia fontana* subsp. – John Wallace becomes referee for, **136** 70

- habitat preferences (Tables) **136** 35-36  
 Moray (v.c.95) – Adventives & Aliens News, **8** **132** 33; **9** **133** 28; **14** **138** 51; **16** **140** 52  
 Morgan, Mr G.J. – report of death of **134** 70  
 Morphological variation in *Rumex longifolius* (Photos) **137** 34-36  
 Morris, David, – Oxfordshire Fens Project (Exbt 2018) **140** 79  
 Morven & Mullachdubh SSSI (v.c.92) – Site condition monitoring (SCM) in, **131** 17  
*Mountain flowers* (Book Notes) **134** 60  
 Mullachdubh, Morven &, SSSI (v.c.92) – Site condition monitoring (SCM) in, **131** 17  
 Mundell, Tony – *Eryngium campestre* re-found in North Hampshire, v.c.12 **131** 5-6, (Photo) [ii]  
 – *Oenothera rubricaulis* (Photo ©) **138** 55  
 Murphy, Rose, – Comparison of the floral structures of *Oenothera parviflora*, *O. rubricuspis* & *O. rubricaulis* (Illus.) del. **138** 54  
 – *Oenothera* handbook published **133** 45  
 – resigns as referee for *Fumaria* and *Oenothera* **136** 70  
 Murray, Sue – Margaret Barron leading a field trip up from the River Findhorn at Ardclach, 2004 (Photo ©) **137** 69  
 Murrell, G., with P. Sell, – awarded Presidents' prize (2015) for Vol. 2 of *Flora of Great Britain and Ireland (Capparaceae - Rosaceae)* **131** 62  
 – *Flora of Great Britain and Ireland*: Volume 1. Lycopodiaceae - Salicaceae (Photo)(Rev.) **139** 76-77  
*Muscari latifolium* (v.c.63) **138** 52  
 Muscott, Jackie – past recipient of Bob Saville Silver Quaich award **131** 4  
 – retires as VCR (Biog.) **135** 82  
*Mycelis muralis* (v.c.66) **139** 28  
 Mycorrhiza – and chlorophyll-deficient plants - some observations **135** 46  
 – association with orchid roots poorly understood **135** 46  
 – many fungal species form ectomycorrhiza with trees **135** 46  
*Myosotis* – Key to look-alike genera in Boraginaceae **134** 47  
*Myosotis ×bollandica* (*M. secunda* × *M. stolonifera*) (v.c.5, 63, 65) **133** 26; (v.c.67) **139** 33  
*Myosotis discolor* (v.c.59) **136** 17, 18  
 – *Orchis militaris* associate (v.c.20) **133** 31  
*Myosotis secunda* (v.c.5, 63, 65) **133** 26  
*Myosotis secunda* × *M. stolonifera* (*M. ×bollandica*) (v.c.5, 63, 65) **133** 26  
*Myosotis stolonifera* (v.c.5, 63, 65) **133** 26, (Photo) [53]; (v.c.67) **139** 33  
 – Dunkery Hill (v.c.5), (Photo) **133** [53]  
 – Exmoor, Somerset (v.c.5) **133** 26, (Photo) [53]; **136** 2; **137** 60  
 – (v.c.64) – seed added to Kew's Millennium Seed Bank Project **131** 63  
 – v.c.67 speciality **139** 33  
*Myrica gale* (v.c.71) **140** 71  
 – Britain has large % of European population **139** 12  
*Myriophyllum heterophyllum* (Descr.)(Map) (Table) (v.c.13) **134** 51-53, (Photo) [i]; (v.c.63) **134** 51  
 – Horsham, (v.c.13), (Photo) **134** [i]  
 – Invasive alien species list **140** 60  
 – illegal to import, export, trade, exchange, move or possess in EU **135** 77  
 – listed by EU Commission as species of Union Concern **135** 77  
 – map showing dist. in Britain and Netherlands **134** 53  
 – ponds near Horsham, West Sussex (v.c.13), (Map) (Table) **134** 51-53, (Photo) [i]  
 – Table of associates (16 taxa listed) in v.c.13 **134** 52  
 Myrmecochory – seed dispersal by ants **131** 64  
*Najas marina* (v.c.13, 27) **131** 18, (Photo) **CS3**  
 – Pyes Pit, Norfolk (Photo) **131** **CS3**  
 – reed bed channel, Wildfowl and Wetlands Trust Reserve, Arundel (v.c.13)(Photo) **131** **CS3**  
 – Two new occurrences outside its traditional British range **131** 18-19, (Photo) **CS3**  
 – Vulnerable both in the U.K. & England **131** 18  
 – world distribution **131** 18  
*Najas marina* ssp. *intermedia* – only ssp. known in Britain **131** 19  
 Names of plants see Plant Names  
*Narcissus pseudonarcissus* (v.c.67) **139** 31  
*Nardus stricta* (v.c.59) **131**, 36  
 National Biodiversity Network – developer of UK Awards for Biological Recording and Information Sharing **134** 58  
 – origins **131** 42  
 – relationship with the BSBI **131** 41-43, **CS1**  
 National Federation for Biological Recording established 1986 **131** 42  
 National Forum for Biological Recording – developer of UK Awards for Biological Recording and Information Sharing **134** 58  
 National Plant Monitoring Scheme (Exbt 2017) **137** 78  
 Native status – Criteria developed to critically assess **140** 18  
 Natural England reviewing selection criteria guidelines for SSSIs **132** 58  
 Natural History Museum – British & Irish herbarium reorganised from Kent list to Stace 3 **136** 63  
 – Herbarium news: what's happening at the, **136** 63-64  
 – monumental historical backlog being curated **136** 64  
 – visitors to herbarium welcomed and encouraged **136** 64  
 – volunteers to help curate backlog, welcome **136** 64  
 Natural Resources Wales (NRW) funds Welsh Officer **131** 76  
 Nature study – needs to go back on national curriculum **133** 46  
 – not 'cool' in teenage society **144** 45  
 Naturetrek – advert for botanical tour leader **134** 78  
 NBN (Photo ©) **134** 58  
 NCRs [New vice-county records], 719 across 83 vice-counties (2016) **135** 2  
 Nelson, Charles, – retires as referee for Maritime Drift Seeds **140** 76  
*Neotinea maculata* (v.c.H18) **140** 41  
 – Offaly (v.c.H18) rarity **140** 41  
*Neotinea ustulata* – impact of climate change on distribution **136** 33  
*Neottia ovata* (v.c.79/80, 80) **134** 21; (v.c.80) **131** 20  
 New BSBI publication **136** 10  
*New Flora of the British Isles* (4<sup>th</sup> Edn) – over 200 extra taxa qualify for inclusion **139** 10  
*New Journal of Botany* **135** 5-6  
 – mainly electronic format **131** 3

- new era for, – a message from the Editorial Team **131** 3-4
- or *BSBI News* –where to publish **132** 2, 6
- possible merger with *BSBI News* **136** 8
- print copies to cost £10 p.a. **131** 3
- reasons for demise **135** 5
- to cease publication in 2017 **135** 5
- Termination of, **136** 8
- New *Nature* magazine (Exbt 2017) **137** 78
- New way to pay BSBI Membership **139** 80
  - competition **139** 80
  - Direct Debit or SEPA **139** 80
- New Year Plant Hunt **132** 2; **137** 79
  - (2016) **131** 4, 78; **132** 44, 48; **133** 44
  - (2016): Composite image of the 44 species recorded in flower in 3-hours in Grantham, Lincolnshire, (Photo) **132** [62]
  - (2016): List of taxa (44) in composite image **132** 48, (Photo) [62]
  - (2016): reaching out to younger botanists and non-members: a message from the Publicity & Outreach Officer **131** 78
  - (2016): twice as many species as last year and three times as many botanists! (Tables) **132** 44-48, (Photos) **CS1**, [62]
  - (2017): **133** 44; **134** 71, 74, 75, (Photo) [82]; **135** 85; **137** 78
  - (2017): Analysis (Charts)(Map)(Tables) **135** 85-91
  - (2017): results submitted on smartphone app. & online **135** 85
  - (2018): BSBI, (NYPH) (Maps)(Photos)(Tables) **138** 10-14, 63
  - (2018): Filming for BBC's Countryfile at the herbarium at Leicester University (Photo) **138** 14
  - (2018): full swing, in Leicester, (Photo) **138** 11
  - (2018): plans for **136** 77
  - (2018): screenshot of online data portal **138** 11
  - Coordinator Ryan Clark with exhibit 'A Focus on Nature' AEM (2016), (Photo) **134** [82]
  - group photo at Glangarriff Woods (v.c.H3), (Photo) **135** [97]
  - run by FLORON in Holland **135** 85
- New Year Plant Hunts 2014-2018 – 10 spp. most frequently recorded in flower (Table) **137** 12
  - Number of plant species recorded in flower (Table) **138** 12
  - Percentage spp in flower early, late, as expected (Table) **138** 13
  - UK mean temp. (1961-1990) (Table) **138** 13
- NEWBOULD, J.A., – BSBI and its relationship with the National Biodiversity Network **131** 41-43, (Photo) **CS1**
- News of Members **131** 59-62; **132** 40; **133** 33; **134** 55; **135** 79; **136** 67-68
- Newspapers, Old, – Access **133** 12
  - Search methods & results **133** 12-13
  - unexplored resource for botanical information **133** 12
- Newton, Mr A. – report of death of (Biog.) **132** 56
- Nicandra physalodes* (v.c.14) **140** 49
- Nicolson, Jim, – Scott, Walter, (Photo ©) **139** 71
- Nicotiana sylvestris* (Descr.) **138** 49; (v.c.9) **138** 48; (v.c.14) **138** 49
  - Brownsea Island, v.c.9, 2017 (Photo) **138** 48
- Niemann, Derek, – *A Tale of Trees* (Rev.) **138** 75
- Nigella damascena* (v.c.5) **136** 54
- NIGFHLOINN, R. – BSBI Dublin Local Group **131** 77-78
- Noccaea caerulea* (v.c.67) **139** 31
- Nodes Point campsite (v.c.10) – many alien taxa recorded **139** 53-54
- Nomenclature, Interpretation of Botanical – Margot Soucier becomes referee for **140** 76
- Nonea lutea* (Descr.)(v.c.6) **133** 27, (Photo) **CS3**
  - Alhampton (v.c.6), (Photo) **133** **CS3**
- Norfolk experience, Common problems with identification in *Conyza*., (Illus.)(Key) **135** 7-17
- Norfolk, E. (v.c.27) – Adventives & Aliens News **13** **137** 52
- Norfolk, North – Arnolds Marsh, (Photo) **137** 11
  - Pyes Pit, (Photo) **131** **CS3**
- Norfolk, W. (v.c.28) – Adventives & Aliens News **15** **139** 49
- North West Rare Plants Initiative (Talk at AEM 2018) **140** 79
- Northants (v.c.32) – County Roundups – England **137** 60
- Northridge, Robert, – Botanists gather around *Salix herbacea* amongst great scenery at the Kerry Recording Event in June 2017 (Photo ©) **137** 64
  - congratulated on award of MBE **134** 4
- NORTHBRIDGE, ROBERT, with KEVIN WALKER & PETE STROH – Life after the Atlas: what BSBI recorders want to do next (Photos)(Tables) **140** 3-5
  - Life after the Atlas: what do members want to do next? (Photos) **139** 4-6
- Northumberland, South, v.c.67 – Coast and valleys, description and noteworthy plants (51 taxa mentioned) **139** 30-32
  - County specialities (7 taxa mentioned) **139** 33
  - Introducing my Vice County (Photos) **139** 30-33
  - Recorders: Quentin Groom & John Richards **139** 30
  - Uplands and mires, description and noteworthy plants (25 taxa mentioned) **139** 32-33
- Norton, J. – *Hypericum xylosteifolium* at Hawkhill Inclosure, v.c.11 (Photo ©) **137** 50
- Norton, J. – *Solanum nigrum* ssp. *schultesii* showing stem hairs & toothed leaves, Gosport, v.c.11 (Photo ©) **137** 51
- Note on staff change - Alex Lockton **132** 3
- Notes **131** 5-56; **132** 7-40; **133** 4-31; **134** 6-53; **135** 7-78; **136** 11-61; **137** 75-81; **138** 76-81; **139** 78-80; **140** 74-80
- Notes from the Editors **131** 4; **132** 5-6; **133** 3
- Notes from the General Editor **136** 10
- Notes from the Officers **131** 75-80; **132** 57-58; **133** 40-43; **134** 71-74; **135** 93-94; **136** 74-78
- Notes from Wisley (v.c.17): the host range of *Orobancha hederæ* (Table) **136** 40-33, (Photo) **CS4**
- Notices **131** 58; **132** 43-49; **134** 56-58; **135** 80; **136** 63-64
- Notts (v.c.56) – Adventives & Aliens News **14** **138** 50
- Nuphar* – characters useful in separating taxa (Photos) (Tables) **137** 16-18
  - eight species and three hybrid combinations recognised in world **137** 14
  - hybrids may be overestimated **137** 16
  - location and v.c. details for material analysed (Tables) **137** 15
  - pollinators **137** 14
- Nuphar advena* (v.c.14) **136** 55
  - native to North America **137** 14
  - reported from Britain but unlikely to persist in wild **137** 14

- Nuphar lutea* (Descr.) **137** 16-18; (v.c.**40, 73**) **137** 15  
 – British & world distribution **137** 14  
 – readily distinguished from *N. pumila* by size of parts **137** 16  
 – Stigmatic disk (Photos) **137** 17  
*Nuphar lutea* × *N. pumila* = *N. × spenneriana* – British & world distribution **137** 14  
*Nuphar pumila* (Descr.) **137** 16-18; (v.c.**40, 98, 107**) **137** 15  
 – ? *N. × spenneriana*, *Nymphaea alba*, Floating leaves of, Loch Uvie, Easternness. (Photo) **137** 14  
 – boreal species of montane or alpine areas **137** 14  
 – British & world distribution **137** 14  
 – Hybridisation and the conservation of, (Photos) (Tables) **137** 14-19  
 – no single character reliably separates it from *N. × spenneriana* **137** 16  
 – readily distinguished from *N. lutea* by size of parts **137** 16  
 – Stigmatic disk (Photos) **137** 17  
*Nuphar pumila* & *N. × spenneriana* survey – conclusions **137** 19  
 – methodology **137** 14-19  
*Nuphar × spenneriana* (*N. lutea* × *N. pumila*)(Descr.) **137** 16-18; (v.c.**96**) **137** 15  
 – British & world distribution **137** 14  
 – highly intermediate between parents **137** 16  
 – leaf venation (Photo) **137** 18  
 – morphological Id. unreliable **137** 16  
 – no single character reliably separates it from *N. pumila* **137** 16  
 – Stigmatic disk (Photos) **137** 17  
*Nuphar × spenneriana* & *N. pumila* survey – methodology **137** 14-19  
*Nymphaea* hybrids may be overestimated **137** 16  
*Nymphaea alba*, *Nuphar pumila* & ? *N. × spenneriana*, Floating lvs, Loch Uvie, (v.c.**96**) (Photo) **137** 14  
 NYPH – see New Year Plant Hunt  
*Oak and Ash and Thorn: the ancient woods and new forests of Britain* (Rev.) **138** 75  
*Oaks, Ancient, in the British landscape* (Rev.) **136** 66  
 Obituaries **137** 69-72; **138** 64-72; **139** 67-73; **140** 65-69  
 – editor, Chris Preston appointed **131** 71  
 – moved from *BSBI Yearbook* to *BSBI News* **137** 2  
 Obituary Notes **131** 71; **132** 56; **133** 39; **134** 70; **135** 79; **136** 67; **137** 72; **138** 72; **139** 73; **140** 69  
 Observations, Further, on *Spiranthes romanoffiana* (Maps) **134** 7-8, (Photos) [ii], **CS1**  
 – on the frequency of host plants of *Cuscuta epithymum* in Jersey (Maps)(Photos) **137** 30-31  
 Occurrence and ecology of *Carex oederi* on the Sefton Coast, Merseyside (v.c.**59**, South Lancashire), (Chart)(Graph)(Map)(Table) **135** 22-28, (Photo) [ii]  
*Odontites vernus* (v.c.**80**) **131** 22  
*Oenanthe crocata* (v.c.**75**) **139** 21  
*Oenanthe fistulosa* (v.c.**32**) **137** 60; (v.c.**H18**) **140** 40  
 – short-lived species with transient seed banks and limited dispersal and competitive abilities **137** 5-6  
*Oenanthe lachenalii* (v.c.**51**) **137** 66  
*Oenanthe silaifolia* (v.c.**23**) **139** 61; (v.c.**35** new to Wales) **136** 3; **138** 61  
*Oenothera* and *Fumaria* – Rose Murphy, resigns as referee for, **136** 70  
*Oenothera* – handbook by Rosaline Murphy published **133** 45  
 – reciprocal interchange balanced heterozygosis allows true-breeding **136** 48  
 – species boundaries, European & American approaches compared **137** 55-56  
 – species in Surrey (Illus.)(Map)(Photos)(Table) (v.c.**17**) **138** 54-56  
*Oenothera parviflora* (Descr.) **138** 48, 54, 55; (Illus.) **138** 55; (Photo) **138** 54; (v.c.**9**) **138** 48; (v.c.**17**) **138** 55  
 – BSBI DDb records for, (Map) **138** 56  
 – *O. rubricuspis* & *O. rubricaulis* Table of differences **138** 54  
*Oenothera rubricaulis* (Descr.) **138** 54; (Illus.)(Photo) (v.c.**12, 17**) **138** 55  
 – BSBI DDb records for, (Map) **138** 56  
*Oenothera rubricuspis* (Descr.) **138** 54; (Illus.) **138** 55; (Photo) **138** 54; (v.c.**17, 41**) **138** 55  
*Oenothera speciosa* (Descr.)(v.c.**14**) **132** 33  
 Offaly Naturalists' Field Club – details of website **140** 41  
 Offaly (v.c.**H18**) – Introducing my Vice County (Photos) **140** 38-41  
 – Recorder: Fiona Devery **140** 38  
 – botanists, habitats & history **140** 9  
 – County rarities **140** 41  
 – Places of interest with website addresses **140** 41  
 – Uplands and eskers, description and note-worthy plants (16 taxa mentioned) **140** 41  
 – Wetlands, description and note-worthy plants **140** 39-40  
 Offers **131** 65; **134** 59; **136** 66  
 Officers, Notes from the, **131** 75-80; **132** 57-58; **133** 40-43; **134** 71-74; **135** 93-94  
 Oliver, Professor Daniel.; Botanist, Artist and Quaker (Photo)(Rev.) **139** 77  
 Oliver, Stephen, – Professor Daniel Oliver: Botanist, Artist and Quaker (Photo)(Rev.) **139** 77  
 O'Meara, Paula, – *Euphorbia maculata*, Co. Wexford (Photo ©) **140** 61  
*Omphalodes* – Key to look-alike genera in Boraginaceae **134** 47  
 Online Atlas captions, Volunteers required for editing, **139** 79  
 On-line databases – pros & cons **135** 43-45  
 – should all be open source **135** 44  
 – what a citizen needs to know - a personal opinion **135** 43-44  
 – what a citizen needs to know - a response **135** 45  
 – what a citizen needs to know – full unabridged version available from the author **135** 44  
*Ononis reclinata* (Overton) **139** 64  
*Ononis repens* – host of *Cuscuta epithymum* (v.c.**113**) **137** 30  
*Ophioglossum azoricum* (Descr.)(Photo)(v.c.**97**) **132** 22, **CS3**; (v.c.**H3**) **140** 63  
 – Ardgour, Westernness (v.c.**97**) **132** 22-23, (Photo) **CS3**  
 – Co. Cork (Photo) **140** 62  
 – identity confirmed by DNA analysis **132** 22  
*Ophioglossum vulgatum* (v.c.**71**) **140** 70  
 – garden 'weed' (v.c.**80**) **135** 92  
*Ophrys* finds in Dorset (v.c.**9**) **133** 8, (Photo) [54]  
*Ophrys apifera* (v.c.**9**) **133** 8; (v.c.**55**) **139** 60; (v.c.**73**) **139** 63; (v.c.**H18**) **140** 39  
 – Altitude and temperature **136** 32

- coloniser of *Leontodon hispidus* seed plot **136 21**
- distribution, Impact of climate change on potential, (Graph) **136 31-33**
- impact of climate change on distribution **136 31-33**
- Oxford and Durham in the 1800s **136 32**
- Ophrys insectifera* (v.c.9) **133 8**; (v.c.H18) **140 40**
  - *Argogorytes* wasp on, (Photo) **139 6**
  - impact of climate change on distribution **136 33**
  - Offaly (v.c.H18) rarity **140 41**
- Ophrys ×nelsonii*. (*O. insectifera* × *O. scolopax*) (v.c.9) **133 8**, (Photo) [**54**]
- Ophrys ×pietzschii* (*O. apifera* × *O. insectifera*) (v.c.9) **133 8**
  - Somerset, an entry in the rare species category (2017), (Photo) **135 CS3**
- Ophrys sphegodes* (Descr.) **34 9**; (v.c.9) **133 8**;  
(v.c.15/16) **134 9**, (Photo) [**81**]
  - Chlorophyll-deficient form of, **134 9**, (Photo) [**81**]
- Ophrys tenthredinifera* (v.c.9) **133 8**
- Opuntia* – Brownsea Island (v.c.9) originally from Cornwall (Photo) **138 53**
- Opuntia ?humifusa* (Descr.)(v.c.9) **138 53**
- Orchid, A hybrid, new to science found on the Lizard Peninsula, Cornwall (v.c.1) [*Dactylorhiza praetermissa* × *Gymnadenia borealis*] **134 6-7**, (Photo) [**ii**]
- Orchid Hunter – Leif Bersweden talks to outgoing BSBI President John Faulkner (Photo) **137 78**
  - *The*, (Exbt 2017) **137 78**
  - *The*,: *A young botanist's search for happiness* (Photo)(Rev.) **139 74**
- Orchid roots – association with mycorrhiza poorly understood **135 46**
- Orchid seed – commercially available **136 22**
  - should it be hand spread **136 21, 22**
- Orchids – conservation versus wildness **136 20-22**
  - fruiting spikes often destroyed by rabbits **138 58**
  - seeds need fungus partner to germinate **135 46**
  - ‘local relics’ **136 20**
- Orchis* and *Anacamptis* redefined **139 9**
- Orchis anthropophora* – short-lived species with transient seed banks and limited dispersal and competitive abilities **137 5-6**
- Orchis militaris* (v.c.20) **133 31**, (Photos) **CS1, CS3**
  - 15 associates listed **133 31**
  - adventive weed? **133 31**, (Photos) **CS1, CS3**
  - developed seed-pods, gravel pit site (v.c.20), (Photo) **133 CS3**
  - gravel pit site (v.c.20), (Photo) **133 CS1**
  - possible origin in v.c.20 **133 31**
- Oreopteris limbosperma* (v.c.H18) **140 41**
- Origanum majorana* (Descr.)(v.c.15, 16, 29) **139 49**
- Origanum vulgare* (v.c.67) **139 31**
- Ornamental horticultural introductions, – Potential Invasive aliens **139 51**
- Ornamental plants at risk of becoming invasive?, Can gardeners help identify, (Photos)(Table) **139 51-52**
- Ornithogalum* – likely to be split into smaller genera in future **139 10**
- Ornithogalum nutans* (v.c.59) **139 50**
  - alternative name for *Honorius nutans* **139 50**
  - Larkhill, v.c.59, 2017 (Photo) **139 50**
- Ornithopus perpusillus* (v.c.59) **136 18**
- Orobanchae alba* – growing in machair near to Kiloran Bay, Colonsay (Photo) **138 5**
  - range expanded since 2000 **138 4**
- Orobanchae hederiae* (Descr.) **136 40**, (Photo) **CS4**
  - British distribution **136 40**
  - showing buds forming a point, Cambridge University Botanic Garden (v.c.29), (Photo) **136 CS4**
  - not recorded parasitising *Aralia* **136 40**
  - Notes from Wisley (v.c.17): the host range of, (Table) **136 40-33**, (Photo) **CS4**
  - (NYPH, 2016) (v.c.6, 9, 10, 12, 16, 17, 29) **132 45**, (Photo) **CS1**
  - on *Schefflera taiwaniana*, RHS Garden Wisley, (v.c.17), (Photo) **136 CS4**
  - roots susceptible to frost damage **136 40**
  - Sand Point, Weston-super-Mare (v.c.5), (Photo) **132 CS1**
  - strong fidelity to Ivy as a host **136 40**
  - taxa recorded as hosts, (Table: 28 listed) **136 40**
  - University Botanic Garden Cambridge (v.c.29), (Photo ©) **136 CS4**
- Orobanchae hederiae* f. *monochroma* (Descr.)(Hants.) **136 40**
- Orobanchae minor* (v.c.106) **140 60**
  - parasitises *Hedera* spp. **136 40**
- Orobanchae purpurea* North Norfolk Coast, (2017) (Photo) **135 CS3**
- Orontium aquaticum* (v.c.11) **135 68**
- Orthophotos – small photos stitched together to produce geo-referenced orthomaps **136 43**
- Oryzopsis miliacea* (v.c.6) **140 46**
- Osmanthus heterophyllus* (2<sup>nd</sup> British record) (Descr.) (v.c.11) **137 50**
  - lvs resemble *Ilex aquifolium* **137 50**
- Osmunda regalis* (v.c.H11) **140 62**
- Oswald, P.H. – *Orobanchae hederiae*, Cambridge University Botanic Garden (v.c.29), (Photo ©) **136 CS4**
- Overlooked parsnip in Britain, An, **134 44-46**
- Oxalis acetosella* – seed added to Kew’s Millennium Seed Bank Project **131 63**
- Oxalis articulata* (Descr.) **138 49**
- Oxalis debilis* var. *corymbosa* (Descr.)(v.c.13) **138 49**
- Oxalis exilis* (v.c.63) **138 52**
  - (N. Ireland) **136 4**
- Oxon (v.c.23) – Adventives & Aliens News **13 137 52**
  - new Rare Plant Registers (RPRs) **138 58**; **139 60**
  - Ashmolean Natural History Society of, – runs plant identification courses **31 67**
  - Fens Project (Exbt 2018) **140 79**
- Oxfordshire's threatened plants* (Rev.) **140 73**
- Oxyria digyna* (v.c.112) **133 41**; (v.c.H1) **137 64**
- Pachyphragma macrophyllum* (Descr.)(v.c.6, 40, 64, 70, 85) **135 75**
  - amongst *Allium ursinum*, Harrogate (v.c.64), (Photo) **135 CS2**
  - (habitat) Harlow Carr Gardens (v.c.64), (Photo) **135 CS2**
  - Native range **135 75**
  - naturalised by streambanks in Yorkshire (Table) (v.c.64) **135 75-76**, (Photo) **CS2**
  - Twenty-seven associates recorded (11 in Table) **135 75-76**
- Padfield, H. – *Orobanchae purpurea* North Norfolk Coast, late entry in the rare species category (2017), (Photo ©) **135 CS3**



- Panicum capillare* (Descr.)(v.c.14) **139** 48  
*Panicum miliaceum* (v.c.14) **131** 53; (v.c.59) **131**, 37
- PANKHURST, C. – South London Botanical Institute awarded City Bridge Trust grant of £76,500 for ‘Botany on Your Plate’ [Notice] **134** 57  
 – South London Botanical Institute wins Heritage Lottery Fund grant of £99,600 for ‘Plant Recording for All Ages’ project **132** 43, (Photo) **CS3**
- Papaver*, *Meconopsis cambrica* transferred to **139** 9  
*Papaver argemone* (v.c.91) **139** 62  
*Papaver argemone* and *P. hybridum* transferred to *Roemeria* **139** 9  
*Papaver cambricum*, Example of the realignment of poppy genera (Photo) **139** 8  
*Papaver hybridum* – seed heads nipped off by small mammals **138** 58  
*Papaver nudicaule* (v.c.H38) **140** 61  
*Papaver somniferum* Digital Plant Photography tips (Photo) **135** **CS4**
- Paper mound at King’s Lynn (v.c.28), showing plant colonisation (Photo) **134** **CS4**
- Paper waste in agriculture: a new habitat for aliens? (Table: 14 taxa listed) **134** 43-44, (Photo) **CS4**
- Parapholis strigosa* (v.c.59) **131**, 36  
*Paris quadrifolia* (v.c.20) **132** 31; (v.c.67) **139** 31; (v.c.77) **139** 63  
*Parnassia palustris* (v.c.59) **135** 24; (v.c.64) **133** 6; (v.c.67) **139** 32; (v.c.89) **134** 16; (v.c.H20) **133** 43
- Parratt’s, Matt, workshop on *Abies* at the Recorders’ Conference (2018), (Photo) **140** 79
- Parsnip in Britain, An overlooked. **134** 44-46
- Participants at BSBI workshop, National Biodiversity Data Centre, Co. Waterford, 2018 (Photo) **139** 5
- Pastinaca sativa* ssp. *sylvestris* (Descr.) **134** 46; (v.c.26) **134** 45  
*Pastinaca sativa* ssp. *urens* (Descr.) **134** 46; **138** 57; (v.c.19) **134** 45; (v.c.25) **134** 44; (v.c.27, 28) **134** 45; (v.c.29) **134** 44; (v.c.51, 58) **138** 57
- Paulownia tomentosa* (v.c.9) **137** 50
- PayPal instructions box – details (Illus) **134** 5
- PEARCE, H, ET AL. – *Adiantum capillus-veneris* along the Vale of Glamorgan Coastline, South Wales, UK: a comparison of surveys over 30 years (Maps) (Table) **135** 29-33
- PEARMAN, DAVID – Bob Ellis (Biog.) **136** 67-68  
 – County Floras and topographical maps **139** 80  
 – Clive Lovatt (Biog.) **133** 40  
 – Marjorie Blamey at 100 years (Biog.)(Photos (Bk covers)) **138** 42  
 – Mark Spencer (Biog.) **133** 33
- Pearman, David – awarded Engler Silver Medal by IAPT **133** 45; **134** 77  
 – Botanical trips to Europe **134** 8  
 – thanked for help by R.G. Ellis **136** 79  
 – *The discovery of the native flora of Britain & Ireland* (Rev.) **138** 73-74
- PEARMAN, D. & EDGINGTON, J. – *Simethis planifolia* Kunth in Britain and Ireland (Map) **132** 24-26
- PEARMAN, D. & LEACH, S. – The Red List group and their work **134** 62-63
- PEARMAN, D. & WALKER, K. – County floras and their availability **132** 51-52
- PEARMAN, D., DENHOLM, I. & HOULDSWORTH, J. – The BSBI’s use of appeal and legacy funds **136** 6-8
- PEARMAN, D., WITH J. HOULDSWORTH, – Note on staff change - Alex Lockton **132** 3
- PEARMAN, D., WITH K. WALKER & P. STROH – Where and what do we record? **133** 35
- PEARMAN, D., WITH JOHN SWINDELLS – The BSBI/WFS Presidents’ Award (Table) **138** 76-77
- Pectiantia ovalis* – synonym of *Mitella ovalis* **136** 61
- Pedicularis sylvatica* (v.c.20) **132** 31
- Pelargonium inodorum* (Descr.)(v.c.10) **131** 54, (Photo) **CS2**  
 – first British record **131** 54  
 – Ryde (v.c.10), (Photo) **131** **CS2**
- Pelargonium*, A naturalised, on the Isle of Wight (v.c.10) **131** 54, (Photo) **CS2**
- Pelargonium* sect. *Peristera* (Descr.)(v.c.10) **131** 54
- Peloric *Fumaria reuteri* **133** 11, (Photo) [i]
- Pembroke Dock (Descr.)(v.c.45) **138** 60-51
- Pennington, Dr T.D., – congratulated on 60 years membership **140** 75
- Pennisetum* subsumed into *Cenchrus* **139** 45  
*Pennisetum flaccidum* (Descr.) **139** 45  
*Pennisetum macrourum* (Descr.)(v.c.1) **138** 46; (v.c.1a) **139** 45  
 – produces non-flowering growth of two types **137** 49
- Perovskia atriplicifolia* (v.c.9, 14) **137** 50, 51  
 – bedding plant alien **137** 49  
 – produces non-flowering growth of two types **137** 49
- Perovskia atriplicifolia* c.v. Blue Spire (Descr.)(v.c.1a) **134** 40  
 – bedding plant alien **137** 49
- Pescicaria amphibia* – associate of *Chara connivens* at Dungereess (v.c.15) **137** 41
- Pescicaria hydrophiper* with *Cyperus fuscus* & 2 associates in open vegetation, Bere Stream (v.c.9), (Photo) **134** **CS4**
- Pescicaria microcephala* cv. ‘Red Dragon’ (Descr.) **139** 47; (v.c.1a) **134** 40; (v.c.14) **139** 47
- Pescicaria minor* (v.c.67) **139** 32; (v.c.69) **135** 38
- Pescicaria runcinata* (Descr.) **140** 53; (Photo) **140** 55; (v.c.64) **140** 53; (v.c.77) **140** 53, 55  
 – discovered in modern-day Lancashire (Photos) (Table)(v.c.64) **140** 53-55  
 – Dunsop valley (Table: 12 associates listed) **140** 54  
 – growing by the river immediately downstream of the garden (Photo) **140** 54  
 – riverside shingle (Photo)(v.c.64) **140** 53  
 – Populations of, on a Lancashire river (Table) **140** 54
- Pescicaria vivipara* (v.c.89) **134** 15, 16; (v.c.H1) **137** 64
- Petasites* seedlings of double-hybrid butterburs (Photo) **136** **CS4**
- Petasites albus* welcoming spring’, ‘A rare view of ♂, [corrected from ♀] *P. hybridus* runner-up photograph (2015) (Photo) **132** [ii]
- Petasites albus* × *P. pyrenaicus* – (cult.) **136** 52, (Photo) **CS4**
- Petasites fragrans* – now known as *P. pyrenaicus* **136** 52
- Petasites hybridus* (v.c.79/80) **134** 22  
 – ♀ corrected to *P. albus* ♂ in caption to photo **132** [ii] **133** 3
- Petasites japonicus* × *P. pyrenaicus* (*P. fragrans*), (v.c.14) **136** 52
- Petasites japonicus* × *P. pyrenaicus* × (*Petasites albus* × *P. pyrenaicus*) (Cult) **136** 52, (Photo) **CS4**  
 – a postscript, The new natural hybrid, **136** 52, (Photo) **CS4**

*Petrosedum rupestre*, Separation of Stonecrop genera: (Photos) **139** 10

Peyton, Jodey, a local organiser manning the BSBI stall at the AEM, Wallingford (2016), (Photo) **134** 76

*Phacelia ramosissima* (v.c.13) **135** 68

*Phalaris aquatica* (v.c.11) **135** 68

*Phalaris arundinacea* (v.c.59) **131**, 36; (v.c.79/80) **134** 22

*Phalaris canariensis* (v.c.14) **131** 53; (v.c.59) **131**, 37

*Phedimus spurius*, Separation of Stonecrop genera: (Photos) **139** 10

*Phedimus stoloniferus* (Descr.)(v.c.6) **133** 29

– habit & details of fls, Cheddar (v.c.6), (Photo) **133** CS2

– (*Sedum stoloniferum*) in Somerset **133** 29, (Photo) **CS2**

Phenology, Bud burst [lvs], of trees and shrubs - a brief introduction (Photos) **138** 43-45

PHILLIPS, P.M. – BSBI journals available (Offer) **131** 65

*Phleum arenarium* (v.c.51) **137** 67; (v.c.59) **131**, 36

*Phleum phleoides* (v.c.20) **132** 31

*Phormium tenax* (v.c.71) **140** 71

Photographic Competition, BSBI, – Rules amended to exclude volunteers organising the competition and BSBI staff **140** 77

– 2015 results **131** 58, (Photos) [i], [86]

– 2016 **131** 58; **132** 49; **133** 42; **135** 80, (Photo) CS3, [98]

– 2016 & 2017 **134** 56, (Photo) [81]

– 2017 **134** 56; **135** 80; **136** 75; **137** 76-78

– 2018 **137** 77; **139** 79; (Photos)(Rpt) **140** 77

– 2019 **140** 78

Photographing Wild Flowers **140** 44-45

– Part 1 (Photos) **140** 44-45

Photographs of plants – help sought in conservation and curation **139** 73

– lost when owner dies **139** 73

Photographs, Curation and Conservation of, **139** 73

Photography, Digital plant, - point, shoot and beyond **135** 64-66, (Photo) CS4

*Phragmites australis* (v.c.59) **131** 9, 11, 12, 36

– associate of *Chara connivens* at Dungeness (v.c.15) **137** 41

*Phuopsis stylosa* (v.c.3) **138** 46, 47

– Plymouth, v.c.3, 2017 (Photo) **138** 47

*Phyla nodiflora* var. *minor* (Descr.)(v.c.5) **135** 69,

(Photo) CS2

– 1<sup>st</sup> post-1930 record for British Isles **135** 70

– discovered in West Quantoxhead (v.c.5) **135** 69-70, (Photo) CS2

*Phylloce caerulea* (Photo)(v.c.97) **140** 60

*Physalis peruviana* (v.c.14) **133** 28; (v.c.28) **134** 43,

(Photo) CS4

– paper waste pile, King's Lynn (v.c.28), (Photo) **134** CS4

*Physospermum cornubiense* (v.c.3) **137** 61

*Phyteuma orbiculare* – Cuckmere (v.c.14) **137** 22

*Picea sitchensis* (v.c.80) **131** 20

*Picris hieracioides* (v.c.H11) **140** 62

Pigott, Prof. C.D., – congratulated on being longest standing member (72 years) **135** 79

*Pilosella* – British Isles taxa need further work **131** 51

*Pilosella* × *acutifolia* (*P. officinarum* × *P. praealta* ssp. *praealta* (Descr.)(v.c.58) **131** 51

*Pilosella aurantiaca* (v.c.79/80, 80) **134** 21

*Pilosella aurantiaca* × *P. officinarum* (*P. stoloniflora*) (Descr.)(v.c.63) **131** 51

*Pilosella caespitosa* ssp. *colliniformis* (v.c.58) **131** 51

*Pilosella* × *floribunda* – possibly extinct in New Forest **140** 46

*Pilosella officinarum* (v.c.58) **131** 51; (v.c.64) 51

*Pilosella officinarum* × *P. praealta* ssp. *praealta* (*P. acutifolia*) (Descr.)(v.c.58) **131** 51

*Pilosella praealta* ssp. *praealta* (Descr.)(v.c.58) **131** 51

*Pilosella praealta* ssp. *thausasia* (Descr.)(v.c.64) **131** 51

*Pilosella* × *stoloniflora* (*P. aurantiaca* × *P. officinarum*) (Descr.)(v.c.63) **131** 51

*Pinguicula vulgaris* (v.c.67) **139** 32; (v.c.75) **139** 21

*Pinus armandii* (Descr.)(v.c.9) **139** 46

– Sugar Hill, near Wareham, v.c.9, (Photo) **139** 46

*Pinus larix* or *Larix decidua* names equally correct **139** 7

*Pinus nigra* (v.c.12) **134** 49

*Pinus nigra* ssp. *laricio* – associated with *Pyrola minor* on Sefton coast **138** 33

*Pinus parviflora* (Descr.)(v.c.9) **140** 46

– Wareham, v.c.9 (Photo) **140** 47

*Pinus sylvestris* – associated with *Pyrola minor* on Sefton coast **138** 33

*Pisum* and *Lathyrus* amalgamated **139** 9

Pith – Definition **137** 47

Pitsea, South Essex (TQ78), Neutral grassland/grazing marsh reverting to scrub through under-grazing, near, (Photo) **140** 17

Plant distribution database, BSBI, – initiated by Alex Lockton; developed by Tom Humphrey **136** 6

Plant Genera – polyphyletic or monophyletic **139** 9

Plant introductions, BSBI guidelines on, [proposals for] **136** 16

Plant morphological data – who made the standard descriptions & measurements? **140** 21

– why don't we re-record? **140** 21

Plant name changes – *Anacamptis* and *Orchis* redefined **139** 9

– *Anagallis*, *Trientalis*, *Centunculus* and *Glauca* subsumed into *Lysimachia* **139** 9

– *Apium* split into *Apium* and *Helosciadium* **139** 9

– *Aster* and *Mimulus* split so no British species in either **139** 9

– *Chenopodium*, *Gnaphalium* and *Sedum* each split into five genera **139** 9

– *Deschampsia* split into 3 genera **139** 9

– How this affects the *New Flora of the British Isles* **139** 9

– *Jacobaea* and *Senecio* redefined **139** 9

– *Kobresia* subsumed into *Carex* **139** 9

– *Lathyrus* and *Pisum* amalgamated **139** 9

– *Meconopsis cambrica* transferred to *Papaver* **139** 9

– *Micranthes* and *Saxifraga* redefined **139** 9

– *Orchis* and *Anacamptis* redefined **139** 9

– *Papaver argemone* and *P. hybridum* transferred to *Roemeria* **139** 9

– *Saxifraga* and *Micranthes* redefined **139** 9

– *Senecio* and *Jacobaea* redefined **139** 9

– *Stellaria*, *Sorbus*, *Scilla* & *Ornithogalum* likely to be split in future **139** 10

Plant Names, Changing: can we or the books keep up? (Photos) **139** 7-10

– DNA sequencing **139** 7

– governed by *International Code of Nomenclature for Algae, Fungi and Plants* **139** 7

- Molecular evidence **139 7**
- Molecular taxonomy viewed at and below the family level **139 8**
- splitters and lumpers **139 8**
- Plant photography, Digital, - point, shoot and beyond **135 64-66**, (Photo) [CS4](#)
- Plant Recording for All Ages' project, South London Botanical Institute wins Heritage Lottery Fund grant of £99,600 for, **132 43**, (Photo) [CS3](#)
- Plant records should be sent to National databases **131 43**
  - Submitting and verifying, using iRecord **135 83-84**
- Plant species – expected to flower on New Year's Day (Table: 19 listed) **132 46**
  - more threatened than others?, Why are some, Evidence from the BSBI's Threatened Plants Project, (Graphs)(Tables) **137 3-9**
  - most frequently recorded flowering early (Table: 21 listed) / flowering late (Table: 33 listed) **132 45**
- Plant specimens, Accurate measuring of, **136 25-26**
- Plant taxa in Britain with 25%+ of European population **139 12**
- Plantago* – The problem with split ends: split meristem growth distortions in plantains and giant horsetails **136 50-51**, (Photo) [CS2](#)
- Plantago afra* (Cyprus) **136 50**; (Descr.)(v.c.14) **139 48**
  - Hastings, v.c.14, 2018 (Photo) **139 48**
- Plantago coronopus* (v.c.H13) **137 64**
- Plantago lanceolata* (v.c.55) **131 31**; (v.c.H34) **140 36**
  - aberrant infl., garden-grown (Photo) **136 CS2**
  - aberrant infl., Topped Mountain (v.c.H33), (Photo) **136 CS2**
  - aberrations **136 50, 51**, (Photo) [CS2](#)
  - could it be induced to produce single inflorescences **136 50**
  - (teratological) from Topped Mountain, Co. Fermanagh, (v.c.H33), (Photo) **136 CS2**
  - (teratological) garden-grown from seed ex Kos, Greece (Photo) **136 CS2**
- Plantago maritima* (v.c.64) **133 6**; (v.c.75) **139 21**; (v.c.H34) **140 36**
  - as a halophyte (v.c.94, 95, 96) **136 45**
  - habitats **136 45**
  - native and non-native distribution (Map) **136 47**
  - roadside populations mapped as native in Atlas 2000 **136 45**
  - (Sea Plantain) as a roadside halophyte - a GIS based analysis (Tables)(Map) **136 45-47**
- Plantago media* – split apical meristem aberration, Lake Bled, Slovenia **136 51**
- Plants –, Hunting – additional notes **133 25**
  - Identifying woody, (xylophytes) in winter (Illus.) **137 46-48**
  - relatively common in British Isles but rare elsewhere, proposed BSBI Internationally Important Plants Project? **139 11-12**
  - Woody, – records of self-sown alien woody plants, particularly trees wanted **135 67**
- Platanthera* – angle between pollinaria diagnostic (Table) **135 52**
  - DDb used to find sympatric localities for both species (Charts)(Tables) **135 54-58**
  - Pollinators **135 52**
- Platanthera bifolia* (Descr.)(Table) **135 51-53**; (v.c.1) **134 6**; (v.c.67) **139 30**; (v.c.104) **135 51-53**; (v.c.H18) **140 39**
- Platanthera chlorantha* (Descr.)(Table) **135 51-53**; (v.c.6, 12, 44) **134 59**; (v.c.51) **137 67**; (v.c.55) **139 60**; (v.c.96) **134 59**; (v.c.97) **139 63**; (v.c.99, 103) **134 59**; (v.c.104) **135 51-53**
  - coloniser of *Leontodon hispidus* seed plot **136 21**
  - in Britain and Ireland – request for information on large populations **134 59**
  - large populations listed **134 58**
- Platanthera ×hybrida* (Descr.)(Table) **135 51-53**, (Photo) [\[ii\]](#); (v.c.33) **135 52**; (v.c.104) **135 51-53**, (Photo) [\[ii\]](#)
  - Druce's specimen in OXF (Photo) **135 51**
  - Is the hybrid between Britain's two butterfly orchids, under-recorded? (Charts)(Table) **135 51-59**, (Photo) [\[ii\]](#)
  - Skye (v.c.104) (Photo) **135 [ii]**
- Platanus orientalis* – Stipule scar (Descr.)(Illus.) **137 48**
- Poa annua* – associate of *Galium murale* **136 60**
  - garden 'weed' (v.c.80) **135 92**
- Poa chaixii* (v.c.17) **136 57**
- Poa compressa* (v.c.14) **134 42**
- Poa humilis* (v.c.89) **134 15**
- Poa infirma* (v.c.10, 32) **139 54**
  - easiest to record in early Spring **134 70**
  - range expanded since 2000 **138 3**
- Poa trivialis* – *Orchis militaris* associate (v.c.20) **133 31**
- Pocket guide to wildflower families* (Rev.) **132 50-51**
- POLAND, JOHN – Identifying woody plants (xylophytes) in winter (Illus.) **137 46-48**
  - Bud burst phenology of trees and shrubs - a brief introduction (Photos) **138 43-45**
- Poland, John, – *The Field Key to Winter Twigs* (Photo) (Rev.) **140 73**
  - Winter Twig ID Quiz (Exbt 2017) **137 78**
- POLAND, JOHN, ET AL. – An update on BSBI publications **136 8-9**
- Polemonium caeruleum* – current status of, in the Peak District, (Exbt 2018) **140 79**
- Polycarpon tetraphyllum* (v.c.28) **139 55**; (v.c.45) **138 61**
  - associate of *Galium murale* **136 60**
  - range expanded since 2000 **138 3**
  - (v.c.H4, H12) first records for Ireland **136 60**
- Polygala vulgaris* (v.c.80) **131 20**; (v.c.H34) **140 36**
- Polygonum boreale* – Distribution of, (Map) **138 7**
  - progress in recording **138 6**
- Polygonum viviparum* (v.c.H35) **140 63**
  - Co. Donegal (Photo) **140 62**
- Polypodium vulgare* – 'Hanging around' winning photograph in 2015, (Photo) **132 [ii]**
- Polypogon monspeliensis* (v.c.63) **138 52**
- Polypogon viridis* (v.c.35, 41, 42) **138 62**
  - Breconshire, January 2018 (Photo) **138 62**
  - growing on canal barge (v.c.6) **134 68**
  - range expanded since 2000 **138 3**
- Polystichum aculeatum* (v.c.H35) **140 61**
  - easiest to record in early Spring **134 70**
- Polystichum ×ilyricum* (*P. aculeatum* × *P. lonchitis*) (v.c.H29, H35) **140 61**
  - Co. Donegal (Photo) **140 62**
- Polystichum lonchitis* (Photo) **137 3**; (v.c.H1) **137 64**; (v.c.H35) **140 61**
  - montane species largely self-sustaining **137 7**
- Polystichum munitum* (v.c.14) **138 49**
- Polystichum setiferum* – easiest to record in early Spring **134 70**

- Ponds, Ghost, **136** 51
- POPE, COLIN – Naturalised *Pelargonium* on the Isle of Wight (v.c.10) **131** 54, (Photo) **CS2**
- Naturalising *Senecio* spp. in Ventnor Botanic Gardens, Isle of Wight (v.c.10) **132** 39-40, (Photo) **CS4**
- Pope, Colin, – *Cotula australis* at Nodes Point campsite, Isle of Wight, (Photo ©) **139** 54
- Paul Stanley & Eric Clement examining turf of an Isle of Wight caravan touring site, (Photo) **139** 53
  - *Pelargonium inodorum* (Photo ©) **131** **CS2**
  - *Senecio pterophorus* in Ventnor Botanic Gardens car park (v.c.10), (Photo ©) **132** **CS4**
  - *Solvia pterosperma* growing in thinly vegetated soil of a caravan site with spines in Eric Clement's hand, (Photos ©) **139** 54
  - *Trifolium resupinatum* at Nodes Point campsite, Isle of Wight, (Photo ©) **139** 55
- POPE, COLIN & STANLEY, PAUL, – Caravan touring sites – an overlooked habitat for introduced species, (Photos) **139** 53-55
- Poppy* (Rev.) **134** 60
- Poppy genera, Examples of the realignment of the, (Photo) **139** 8
- Porth Tefyn (v.c.52), site of *Limonium vulgare* colony (Photo) **132** **CS1**
- Portulaca oleracea* (Descr.) **131** 49; (v.c.9) **133** 27; (v.c.13, 14) **131** 49
- records requested **131** 48; **133** 27
- Post-Atlas projects **140** 3
- descriptions (Table) **140** 5
  - Next steps **140** 5
  - Results of the survey of VCR views on, (Table) **140** 3
  - VCR and BSBI members' ideas for projects to be carried out once fieldwork for Atlas 2020 is completed (Table) **140** 4
- Posters promoting botany and the BSBI available to download **132** 2
- Potamogeton alpinus* (v.c.H20) **133** 43
- Potamogeton crispus* (v.c.27) **131** 18
- Potamogeton epiphydrus* – ampho-Atlantic asymmetrical distribution **136** 28
- possible arrival in Europe by wind dispersal from North America. **136** 28
- Potamogeton lucens* (v.c.67) **139** 32
- Potamogeton nodosus* (Photo) **137** 61; (v.c.22, 23) **137** 61
- Potamogeton pectinatus* – associate of *Chara connivens* at Dungeness (v.c.15) **137** 41
- Potamogeton perfoliatus* (v.c.21) **140** 57
- Potamogeton praelongus* (v.c.67) **139** 32
- Potamogeton pusillus* – associate of *Chara connivens* at Dungeness (v.c.15) **137** 41
- Potamogeton trichoides* (v.c.21) **140** 57
- Potentilla* – *Flora of Great Britain and Ireland* (Sell & Murrell, 2014) **132** 18-21
- key in *Flora of Great Britain and Ireland* unusable **132** 19, 20
  - Taxonomic changes to British cinquefoils **132** 18-21
- Potentilla alba* (Descr.)(v.c.14) **134** 42
- Potentilla anserina* (v.c.79/80) **134** 22; (v.c.80) **131** 22
- Potentilla argentea* (Descr.)(Key)(Table) **132** 20; (v.c.9) **132** 20; (v.c.55) **131** 30-31, (Photo) **[85]**
- Blaby (v.c.55), (Photo) **131** **[85]**
  - sexual **132** 18
  - sexual diploids **132** 20
  - split into five species **132** 20
  - Two new populations of, from an industrial estate in Leicestershire (Table) **131** 30-31, (Photo) **[85]**
- Potentilla argentea* × *P. calabra* **132** 20
- Potentilla billotii*– pseudogamous apomictic heptaploids (Descr.)(v.c.29) **132** 19
- Potentilla brevifoliolata* (v.c.69) **132** 19
- Potentilla crantzii* – polyploid apomictic **132** 18
- Potentilla crantzii* × *P. verna* s.l. **132** 18
- Potentilla cryeri* (v.c.64) **132** 18
- Potentilla longifrons* (v.c.68) **132** 20
- pseudogamous apomictic heptaploids **132** 19
- Potentilla neglecta* (Descr.)(Key)(v.c.12, 13, 16, 17, 22, 23, 29, 37, 41, 58, 69) **132** 20, 21
- apomictic hexaploids **132** 20
- Potentilla neumanniana* **132** 19
- Potentilla norvegica* (v.c.13) **131** 49
- Potentilla paucidentata* – pseudogamous apomictic heptaploids **132** 19
- Potentilla reptans* (v.c.80) **131** 21
- Digital Plant Photography tips (Photo) **135** **CS4**
- Potentilla scotica* (v.c.92) **132** 18
- Potentilla suberecta* (v.c.H20) **133** 43
- Potentilla tabernaemontani* – polyploid apomictic **132** 18
- Potentilla verna* **132** 19
- Poterium sanguisorba* (v.c.H38) **140** 61
- Poterium sanguisorba* ssp. *balearicum* (v.c.5) **136** 54
- PRANCE, Prof. Sir G. – Journal run on offer (*Taxon*) **131**
- Pratia angulata* – preferred habitat **131** 48
- Pratia pedunculata* (v.c.11) **131** 49
- preferred habitat **131** 48
- Prendergast, Alex – *Rubus* referee for (v.cc. 18-20, 25-30, 53-56) **137** 80
- President, BSBI, – Chris Metherell to retire at the 2019 AGM **140** 74
- Lynne Farrell elected as President-elect **140** 74
  - (2017-2019) – Chris Metherell **137** 75
- President, From the, **131** 2-3; **132** 2-3; **133** 2; **134** 2; **135** 4-5; **136** 4-5; **139** 2; **140** 2
- President-elect – Chris Metherell appointed **134** 3
- Lynne Farrell unanimously elected as new, **140** 80
  - Lynne Farrell, with Chris Metherell (Photo) **140** 2
- Presidents' Award – List of recipients & details from 1994 (Table) **138** 76-77
- (2014) Peter Sell & Gina Murrell for Vol. 2 of their *Flora of Great Britain and Ireland* (*Capparaceae - Rosaceae*) **131** 62
  - (2015) Professors Clive Stace and Mick Crawley, for their outstanding New Naturalist book, *Alien Plants*. **134** 3
  - (2016) Tom Humphrey for his work on the BSBI database **136** 68
- PRESLAND, JOHN, – Botany as a Hobby (Photos) **138** 81
- *Botany where you are* **131** 71
  - *Botany where you are* – a correction **132** 50
  - Building a botanical website with minimal anxiety (Illus) **134** 26-29
  - Digital plant photography - point, shoot and beyond **135** 64-66, (Photo) **CS4**
- Presland, John (Biog.) **131** 71
- *Botany as a Hobby 3: Botany in Literature* (Photo) (Rev.) **140** 80
  - Digital Plant Photography tips (Photo ©) **135** **CS4**
- PRESTON, CHRIS – Obituary Notes **132** 56; **133** 39; **135** 79; **136** 67; **138** 72 **139** 73; **140** 69

- Preston, Chris – awarded Engler Silver Medal by IAPT **133 45; 134 77**  
 – new BSBI Obituaries editor **131 71**  
 – winner of the 2015 Marsh Award **135 79**
- PRESTON, CHRIS, with KEITH J. WATSON – Basil Ribbons (1926-2017), (Obit.)(Photo) **137 70-72**
- Prickles – definition **137 46**
- Pride, Mrs R.M. – report of death of **133 39**
- Primula farinosa* (v.c.64) **133 6**
- Primula veris* (v.c.80) **131 20**  
 – *Orchis militaris* associate (v.c.20) **133 31**
- Primula vulgaris* (Descr.)(v.c.36) **133 50; (v.c.111) 135 19**
- Principal Components Analysis [PCA] of *Gentianella* populations (Graph) **139 27**
- Problem of true-breeding so-called hybrids **136 48-49**
- Problems, Common, with identification in *Conyza*: Norfolk experience (Illus.)(Key) **135 7-17**
- Proctor, Michael Charles Faraday (1929-2017), (Obit.)(Photos) **138 66-70**  
 – BBS meeting in Torquay in April 1997 (Photo) **138 67**  
 – full name omitted from Obituary in *BSBI News* **138 139 73**  
 – Bluebell wood in full flower at Pen Hill, Somerset, (Photo ©) **138 69**  
 – Report of death of **137 72**  
 – Six of the seven books authored or co-authored, along with their publication dates (Photo) **138 68**
- Profiles of new Honorary Members **131 59-61, (Photo) [ii]**
- Projects Officer – Bob Ellis reduced hours to one day a week **133 40**
- Proposals for honorary membership **134 55**
- Prosser, Dr M.V., – report of death of **135 79**
- Proteaceae – *ex-situ* conservation **131 64**
- Proterogyna – recorded aberration in *Scrophularia* **133 10**
- Prunus* – woody spurs characteristic **137 47**
- Prunus avium* – woody spurs (Illus.) **137 47**
- Prunus mahaleb* – inner bark smells of coumarin **137 47**
- Prunus padus* (v.c.80) **131 21; (v.c.H20) 133 43**
- Prunus spinosa* (v.c.40) **137 32; (v.c.80) 131 20**  
 – thorn (Illus.) **137 47**
- Pseudorchis albida* – short-lived species with transient seed banks and limited dispersal and competitive abilities **137 5-6**
- Pteridium aquilinum* (v.c.40) **137 32**  
 – host of *Cuscuta epithymum* (v.c.113) **137 31**  
 – native in British Isles and also in New Zealand **140 37**
- Pteris multifida* (v.c.14) **131 49**
- Publications, Update on BSBI, **136 8-9**
- Publicity & Outreach **133 44-51; (Photos) 134 75-77, [82]**  
 – Officer, From the, **131 78, 79**  
 – post (Louise Marsh) created in 2012 **136 7**
- Puccinellia distans* (v.c.79/80) **134 22**  
 – roadside populations mapped as alien in Atlas 2000 **136 45**
- Puccinellia maritima* (v.c.59) **131, 36**
- Pullen, P. – *Phuopsis stylosa* Plymouth, v.c.3, 2017 (Photo ©) **138 47**
- Pulsatilla vulgaris*, at Barnack (v.c.32), runner-up photograph 2015, (Photo) **132 CS1**
- Punch-card technology, Pioneering use by BSBI acknowledged in California **138 80**
- Puschkinia scilloides* (Descr.)(v.c.14) **133 28**
- Putative hybrid *Limonium* × *neumanii* (*L. vulgare* × *L. humile*) (Photos) **140 31-33**
- Pyes Pit, North Norfolk (Photo) **131 CS3**
- Pyner, Mr T. – report of death of **138 72**
- Pyrola media* (v.c.92) **131 17**
- Pyrola minor* (Descr.) **138 31; (Netherlands) 138 35; (v.c.35, 41) 140 64; (v.c.52) 138 35; (v.c.58, 59, 69, 70) 138 31; (v.c.H29) 140 63**  
 – 2017 survey methods & results **138 32-33**  
 – 8 vascular plant and 4 bryophyte associates listed **138 33**  
 – Change index **138 31**  
 – Changing status of, on the Sefton Coast, Merseyside (Graph)(Photos)(Tables)(v.c.59) **138 31-38**  
 – colonies and number of plants, Relationship between area of, (Graph) **138 33**  
 – Colonies of, on the Sefton Coast in 2007 and 2017 (Table) **138 32**  
 – Distribution of, colonies at Formby Point and Ainsdale (Map) **138 31**  
 – extinct before 1888 in North Lancashire **138 31**  
 – Habitat description **138 31**  
 – in flower, Ainsdale Sand Dunes National Nature Reserve (Photo) **138 31**  
 – known to colonise conifer plantations **138 35**  
 – Pembrey Forest (v.c.44) 14 associated taxa listed **138 34**  
 – quadrats, MAVIS analysis of, (Table) **138 34**  
 – status on the Sefton coast discussion **138 33-35**
- Pyrola rotundifolia* (Descr.) **134 15; (v.c.35, 41) 140 64; (v.c.89) 134 15; (v.c.92) 131 17; (v.c.H18) 140 40**
- Quantothead, W. (v.c.5) – *Phyla nodiflora* var. *minor* discovered in, **135 69-70, (Photo) CS2**
- Quartly-Bishop, Gail, – appointed joint VCR for v.c.51 **140 76**
- Quercus* – Dan Crowley joins Douglas McKean as referee for **140 76**
- Quercus cerris* – persistent stipules (Descr.)(Illus.) **137 48**
- Quercus ilex* (v.c.12) **134 49**
- Quigley, Declan, – becomes referee for Maritime Drift Seeds **140 76**
- Rabey, Rachel and Jane Gilmour – updated *Checklist of Guernsey Plants* **138 58**
- Rads (v.c.43) – Country Roundup find **140 63**  
 – Update on the status of native and introduced populations of *Scleranthus perennis* ssp. *perennis* and *Trifolium strictum* at Stanner Rocks National Nature Reserve, **136 29-30, (Photos) CS1, CS4**
- Railway flora of Teviotdale* revisited, A commentary on *The*, (Photo)(Table) **131 19-23**
- Railways, Old, – Wildlife corridors **134 21**
- Ramsey, Flora of, (Exbt 2017) **137 78**
- RAND, M. – Points arising from *Flora Gallica* (2): Common and Early Dog- violets **131 32-33**  
 – Points arising from *Flora Gallica* (3): ‘Onion Couch’ **131 33-34**
- Rand, M. – *Conyza* – Instructions for submitting specimens for identification: **132 53**  
 – Referee for Floras (Europe) **138 79**
- Rannoch Moor (v.c.98) – *Nuphar pumila* (Tables) **137 15**  
 – with Schiehallion in the distance (Photo) **138 3**
- Ranunculus aconitifolius* (v.c.64) **135 75, 76**

- Ranunculus acris* (v.c.51) **137** 67; (v.c.89) **134** 16  
*Ranunculus aquatilis* (v.c.80) **131** 21  
*Ranunculus arvensis* – arable species with lowest survival rates **137** 4-5  
*Ranunculus circinatus* (v.c.H18) **140** 40  
– associate of *Chara connivens* at Dungeness (v.c.15) **137** 41  
*Ranunculus ficaria* or *Ficaria verna* names equally correct (Photo) **139** 7  
*Ranunculus flammula* (v.c.80) **131** 21  
*Ranunculus fluitans* (v.c.86) **138** 59  
*Ranunculus hederaceus* with *Cyperus fuscus* & 2 associates in open vegetation, Bere Stream (v.c.9), (Photo) **134** [CS4](#)  
*Ranunculus lingua* (v.c.59) **131** 11; (v.c.H18) **140** 40  
*Ranunculus parviflorus* (v.c.18) **140** 16  
*Ranunculus peltatus* (v.c.51) **137** 67; (v.c.97) **138** 59  
*Ranunculus repens* (v.c.64) **135** 76  
– garden ‘weed’ (v.c.80) **135** 92  
*Ranunculus sceleratus* (Descr.) **136** 26, 27  
– flower in side view near Plymouth (v.c.3), (Photo) **136** [CS1](#)  
– sepals reflexed or not? **136** 26, (Photo) [CS1](#)  
– side view of flower nr Plymouth (Photo) **136** [CS1](#)  
*Ranunculus tripartitus* (v.c.52) **138** 61  
Rapid growth of *Limonium* populations at Marshside on the Ribble Estuary (v.c.59: South Lancashire), (Graph)(Map)(Tables) **132** 11-13  
Rare Plant Registers – Ayr. (v.c.75) available on BSBI website **133** 41  
– Dumfriess. (v.c.72) available on BSBI website **133** 41  
– England – many available online **139** 60  
– Oxfordshire (v.c.23) **139** 60  
– two new Scottish on BSBI website **133** 41  
– Warwickshire (v.c.38) **139** 60  
Rarity – Comment: A wider scope for defining (Photo) **139** 11-12  
– in British Isles not necessarily rare globally **139** 11  
Reaching out to younger botanists and non-members, BSBI Annual Exhibition Meeting, **131** 78-79, 82, (Photos) [ii], [86]  
Read, Mr M.J.C., – congratulated on 60 years membership **140** 75  
Reading Herbarium (RGN), Chris Metherell at the University of, (Photo) **140** 42  
Record resolution **136** 3  
Recorders and Recording **131** 72-75; **132** 53-54; **133** 34-37; **134** 60-68; **135** 82-92; **136** 70-74  
Recorders, BSBI, want to do next, Life after the Atlas: what, (Photos)(Tables) **140** 3-5  
Recorders’ Conference, BSBI, 2018 (Photos)(Rpt) **140** 78-79  
– report on talks and workshops **140** 78-79  
– visit webpage to download pdfs of talks and handouts **140** 78  
Recorders’ Conference in Scotland, BSBI, (2017) **133** 42  
Recording – attitudes to our garden ‘weeds’ - some hated, some treasured **135** 91-92  
– Catch me if you can: a moving conundrum **134** 68  
– Detailed, at finer scales **135** 3  
– Estimating species overlooked **134** 64  
– events in Ireland **134** 72  
– Field, in autumn and winter **136** 3  
– How many species do we overlook when, (Chart)(Table) **134** 64-68  
– online using iRecord **131** 69  
– repeat surveys **134** 65  
– Scottish, Conference & Workshop 2017 (Review) **135** 93  
– Scottish, Conference 2017 – talks available on website **135** 93  
– Some points for the next Atlas **133** 36-37  
– Statistics for old railway survey (Chart)(Table) **134** 65-66  
– Statistics for the hectad NT64 Atlas survey (Table) **134** 67  
– taxa on mobile substrate [barge] **134** 68  
– Under-recorded / Overlooked species **134** 70; **135** 3  
– Where and what do we record? **133** 35  
Recording Guidelines **133** 35  
– for cultivated crops (annual or perennial), allotments, game cover and wildlife strips **133** 35  
– for the countryside **133** 35  
– for woods, plantations, shelterbelts and hedgerows **133** 35  
Records – Alien, –self-sown woody plants, particularly trees wanted **135** 67  
– ‘complete’ records definition **135** 45  
– Extracting, from Scottish Saltmarsh Survey **135** 63-64  
– Extracting, from Survey Reports **135** 93  
– Plant, Submitting and verifying, using iRecord **135** 83-84  
Red Data List for Great Britain – Additions to the Main List (10 taxa added) **135** 59-60  
– Additions to the Waiting List (16 taxa added) **135** 60  
– Amendments to threat statuses given to taxa already on the Main List (13 taxa listed) **135** 60. (Table) 62  
– Nomenclatural, taxonomic and other changes (9 taxa listed) **135** 6  
– Vascular plant.; a summary of amendments in years 10 & 11 (2015-16) of the annual amendments process (Table) **135** 59-62  
Red List group – and their work **134** 62-63  
– composition **134** 63  
– six lists defined **134** 62-63  
– threat categories **134** 62  
Re-discovery of *Elytrigia atherica* in v.c.59 (South Lancashire), (Illus.)(Table) **134** 10-12, (Photo) [CS2](#)  
Rees, E. I. S. – *Atriplex praecox* on a shore in the Menai Strait (Photos) **137** 24-25  
– Conundrum of *Limonium vulgare* on rocky shores in Anglesey, v.c.52 (Table) **132** 7-10, (Photo) [CS1](#)  
– Some observations on bracteole fusion and the occurrence of aberrant axillary bracteoles in *Atriplex* on North Wales coasts (Table) **135** 34-38, (Photo) [CS1](#)  
Rees, I – *Atriplex terminal* & axillary bracteoles (Photo ©) **135**, [CS1](#)  
– *Limonium vulgare* at Porth Tefyn (v.c.52), habitat and habit (Photos ©) **132** [CS1](#)  
– *Allium ampeloprasum* var. *babingtonii* (Photo ©) **138** 61  
– *Atriplex praecox* on stony shore at Foryd Bay (v.c.49), (Photo ©) **137** 25  
Referees – Plea for the more consistent use of, **132** 54

- Corrections to 2018 Yearbook **138** 79  
 – Corrections to addresses of Dr N. Blackstock, Dr M.J.Y. Foley and Dr T.G.J. Rayner **138** 79  
 – Orchidaceae entry corrected **138** 79
- Referees and Specialists, Panel of, **131** 72; **132** 54; **133** 34; **134** 60; **135** 82; **136** 70; **138** 79; **140** 76
- Reid, Bert – ‘May Election Rosette’ runner-up photograph in 2015, (Photo ©) **132** [ii]  
 – retires as VCR (Biog.) **133** 34  
 – *Taraxacum* herbarium added to NHM’s British & Irish herbarium **136** 64
- Relict species – definition **132** 27  
 – Hertfordshire analysis **132** 27 (Tables: 63 taxa listed) 28-30
- Relict status – Reasons for, **132** 31
- Relicts, local,?, How many plants are, (Tables) **132** 27-31
- Renals, Trevor, – *Hydrocotyle ranunculoides* choking a ditch on the Pevensy Levels, (Photo ©) **138** 4
- Report of Annual Summer Meeting Holywell (v.c.51), 5<sup>th</sup>-9<sup>th</sup> June 2017 **137** 65-68
- Requests **131** 63-64; **132** 42; **133** 33; **134** 59; **136** 64-65
- Reseda odorata* (Descr.) **133** 28
- Reseda phyteuma* (Descr.)(v.c.14) **133** 27
- Review, BSBI, **133** 3; **134** 2  
 – contributors thanked **134** 71  
 – cooperation with other bodies **134** 2  
 – group members **134** 2  
 – Group’s Report (*A Society like no other*) issued **135** 4  
 – members invited to participate **133** 3  
 – need to promote interest in plants **134** 2  
 – progress and activities in Ireland **134** 72-73  
 – structures and services announced **132** 57  
 – where to download **136** 5
- REVIEWS [Books] **137** 73-74; **138** 73-75; **139** 74-77; **140** 73
- REYNOLDS, J. – Would Violets, I wonder? [Poem] **132** 13
- Reynolds, Sylvia – New Honorary Member (2105), (Biog.) **131** 61, (Photo) [ii]
- Rhamnus cathartica* (v.c.H20) **133** 43  
 – thorn (Illus.) **137** 47
- Rhinanthus minor* (v.c.59) **131** 10; (v.c.79/80, 80) **134** 21
- Rhinanthus minor* vars (v.c.80) **134** 23
- RHS *Plant Finder* – never use an out of date edition **135** 78
- Rhus* – latex dries black **137** 47
- Rhynchospora alba* (v.c.59) **129** 24; (v.c.67) **139** 32  
 – ‘Least Concern’ in Britain and ‘Near-Threatened’ in England **139** 24  
 – plants at Astley Moss, July 2018 (Photo) **139** 24  
 – reintroduced to Risley Moss from v.c.58 **139** 24  
 – return of, to Astley Moss, (v.c.59), (Photo) **139** 24  
 – thought extinct for over a century in v.c.59 **139** 24
- Rhynchospora fusca* (v.c.H18) **140** 39  
 – Offaly (v.c.H18) rarity **140** 41
- Rhytidadelphus squarrosus* – dominates low fertility wildflower meadow (v.c.80) **139** 29
- Ribbons, Basil, (1926-2017), (Obit.)(Photo) **137** 70-72
- Ribbons, Mr B.W., – report of death of **135** 79
- Ribes pith* (Descr.) **137** 47
- Ribes spicatum* (Photo)(v.c.67) **139** 31
- Ribes uva-crsipa* – spines 1- to 3-partite **137** 46
- Riccia cavernosa* (v.c.71) **140** 70
- RICH, TIM – *Saltmarsh* (Rev.) **137** 73  
 – *Spergularia bocconei* (Scheele) Graebner (Greek Sea-spurrey), new to Scotland **133** 29
- Rich Tim, – referee for *Fumaria* **137** 80
- RICH, TIM & LAVERY, LIZ, – *Gentianella uliginosa* does not occur in Scotland (Graph)(Photos) **139** 26-27
- RICHARDS, JOHN, – Introducing my,Vice County, – South Northumberland v.c.67 (Photos) **139** 30-33  
 – Problem of true-breeding so-called hybrids **136** 48-49
- RICHARDS, JOHN, with SIMON LEACH – *Taraxacum litorale* new to the British Isles (Illus.) **138** 36-38
- Richards, John, – *Astragalus danicus* (Photo ©) **139** 31  
 – Broomlee Lough (v.c.67), (Photo ©) **139** 32  
 – *Allium schoenoprasum*, Walltown (Photo ©) **139** 32  
 – *Diphasiastrum* × *issleri* and *D. alpinum* (Photo ©) **139** 33  
 – *Eleocharis mamillata* at Bakethin Reservoir (Photo ©) **139** 33  
 – *Ribes spicatum* (Photos) **139** 31  
 – Roman Wall at Housesteads (Photo ©) **139** 30
- Richards, John, & Quentin Groom, – Recorders for South Northumberland, v.c.67 **139** 30
- RICHARDSON, J. – The botany of slag heaps: a request for information about the current vegetation of the colliery sites of the South Lancashire Coal Field **136** 65
- RISC (Recording Invasive Species Counts) – around 20 invasive non-native plant taxa listed **135** 84
- Road cutting on the A7 (v.c.80) seed mix sown incl. *Daucus carota* (Photo) **134** CS2
- Roadside halophyte, *Plantago maritima* as a, - a GIS based analysis (Map)(Tables) **136** 45-47
- Roadsides – Wildlife corridors **134** 21
- ROBERTS, F.J., with P.L. BROWN – *Callitriche palustris* in Westmorland, new to England **135** 38-39, (Photo) CS1
- Roberts, Jeremy – *Callitriche palustris* at Haweswater Reservoir (v.c.69), (Photo ©) **135** CS1  
 – joint winner of the 2014 Marsh Award **135** 79  
 – referee for *Trichophorum*, correction to email address **137** 80
- Roberts, Mrs N.E.G. – report of death of **136** 67
- ROBERTSON, JAMES, – Comment: A wider scope for defining rarity (Photo) **139** 11-12
- ROBERTSON, JAMES, & WOODMAN, JULIAN, – Country Roundups – Wales Cymru (Photos) **139** 64-65
- Robinia* – lenticels obvious **137** 46  
 – spines (Illus.) **137** 46
- ROBINSON, M. – New population of *Saxifraga hirculus* in Perthshire (v.c.89) **134** 15-18
- Robson, Keith, – Appointed VCR for v.c.66 **140** 76
- Roemeria*, *Papaver argemone* and *P. hybridum* transferred to **139** 9
- Roemeria argemone* (Prickly Poppy), Example of the realignment of the poppy genera (Photo) **139** 8
- ROGER MASKEW & CLIVE STACE – The names of dog-roses (*Rosa* sect. Caninae) **137** 33-34
- Rogers, Dr J.A. – congratulated on 61 years of membership **132** 40
- Rollinson, Mr P.H. – report of death of **134** 70
- Roman Wall at Housesteads (v.c.67), (Photo) **139** 30
- ROPER, P. – Where did the words ‘lizzory’ and ‘lezzory’ come from? **131** 38-39
- Rosa* – If scar definition **137** 48

- New dichotomous key to native and alien species of **135** 47-48
- Recent taxonomic and nomenclatural changes in, **135** 46
- Rosa* sect. *Caninae* – Dog-roses: towards a consensus taxonomy (Rpt) **137** 33-34
- The names of dog-roses **137** 33-34
- British & Continental differences reviewed **137** 33-34
- Consensus demands compromise **137** 34
- discussion **137** 33-34
- proposed consensus **137** 34
- Rosa* × *alba* (Descr.)(Key) **135** 47
- Rosa* *agrestis* (Descr.)(Key) **135** 48
- Offaly (v.c.H18) rarity **140** 41
- Rosa* *arvensis* (Descr.)(Key) **135** 47
- Rosa* *caesia* (Descr.)(Key) **135** 48
- accepted name for *R. caesia* Sm. ssp. *caesia* **135** 46
- Rosa caesia* ssp. *caesia* synonym of *R. caesia* **135** 46
- Rosa caesia* ssp. *vosagiaca* a synonym of *R. vosagiaca* **135** 46
- Rosa caesia* × *R. canina* (Descr.)(Key) **135** 48
- Rosa canina* (Descr.)(Key) **135** 47; (v.c.40) **137** 32; (v.c.66) **139** 28
- group *Dumales* synonym of *R. squarrosa* (A. Rau) Boreau **135** 46
- group *Pubescentes* synonym of *R. corymbifera* Borkh. **135** 46
- incl. groups *Lutetianae* and *Transitoriae* **135** 46
- Rosa canina* × *R. vosagiaca* (Descr.)(Key) **135** 47
- Rosa corymbifera* (Descr.)(Key) **135** 48; (v.c.40) **137** 32
- accepted name for *R. canina* L. group *Pubescentes* **135** 46
- Rosa ferruginea* Vill. synonym of *R. glauca* Pourr. **135** 46
- Rosa gallica* (Descr.)(Key) **135** 48
- Rosa glauca* (Descr.)(Key) **135** 47
- accepted name for *R. ferruginea* Vill. **135** 46
- Rosa* ‘Hollandica’ (Descr.)(Key) **135** 48
- Rosa luciae* (Descr.)(Key) **135** 47
- Rosa micrantha* (Descr.)(Key) **135** 48
- Rosa mollis* (Descr.) **134** 36; **135** 48; (Key) **135** 48; (v.c.40) **137** 33
- Rosa multiflora* (Descr.)(Key) **135** 47, 48
- Rosa obtusifolia* synonym of *R. tomentella* **135** 46
- Rosa pimpinellifolia* (v.c.67) **139** 30
- Rosa pomifera* Herm. synonym of *R. villosa* **135** 46
- Rosa rubiginosa* (Descr.)(Key) **135** 48; (v.c.15) **134** 36; (v.c.80) **131** 20; (v.c.80) **134** 21
- Rosa rugosa* (Descr.)(Key) **135** 48
- Rosa setigera* (Descr.)(Key) **135** 47
- Rosa sherardii* (Descr.) **135** 48; **140** 34; (Key) **135** 48; (v.c.11) **140** 34; (v.c.22) **140** 33; (v.c.40) **137** 32
- virtually confined to the far west **140** 34
- Rosa sherardii* × *R. tomentosa* (*R.* × *suberectiformis*) (Descr.)(v.c.22, 37, 59) **140** 34
- Rosa spinosissima* (Descr.)(Key) **135** 47; (v.c.H18) **140** 41
- Rosa squarrosa* (Descr.)(Key) **135** 47; (v.c.40) **137** 32
- Rosa squarrosa* (A. Rau) Boreau accepted name for *R. canina* L. group *Dumales* **135** 46
- Rosa stylosa* (Descr.)(Key) **135** 47
- Rosa* × *suberectiformis* (*R. sherardii* × *R. tomentosa*) (Descr.)(v.c.22, 37, 59) **140** 34
- Berkshire (Photos)(v.c.22) **140** 33-34
- Rosa tomentella* (Descr.)(Key) **135** 48
- accepted name for *R. obtusifolia* Desv. **135** 46
- Rosa tomentosa* (Descr.) **135** 48; **140** 34; (Key) **135** 48; (v.c.22) **140** 33
- locally frequent in southern England **140** 34
- Rosa villosa* **135** 46; (Descr.) **134** 36-37; **135** 48; (Key) **135** 48; (Photo) **137** 32; (v.c.15) **134** 36-37, (Photo) **CS4**
- Kent, new to Britain **134** 36-37, (Photo) **CS4**
- Shropshire, second British record (Photos) **137** 32-33
- Kingsdown, v.c.15 (habit & fruits) (Photo) **134** **CS4**
- Rosa virginiana* (Descr.)(Key) **135** 47
- Rosa vosagiaca* (Descr.)(Key) **135** 47; (v.c.40) **137** 32
- accepted name for *R. caesia* Sm. ssp. *vosagiaca* (N.H.F. Desp.) D.H. Kent **135** 46
- Rosaceae, woody – 2 different phylogenies **139** 8-9
- Rose, J. – *Plantago afra*, Hastings, v.c.14, 2018 (Photo) **139** 48
- Ross, E. (v.c.106) – Country Roundup find **140** 60
- railway survey **140** 60
- Rough Crew, Irish Rough Crew, Irish, **134** 73, (Photo) **[82]**; **140** 63
- Roxburghs (v.c.80) – Commentary on *The railway flora of Teviotdale* revisited (Photo)(Table) **131** 19-23
- Country Roundup find **140** 59
- *Juncus alpinoarticulatus* (v.c.80) **131** 17
- Roy, David – BSBI and BRC/CEH working together (keynote talk Rpt) **134** 77
- ROY, DAVID, with KEVIN WALKER & TOM HUMPHREY – iRecord for botanists - entering records online and using smartphones (Illus.) **140** 22-24
- Submitting and verifying plant records using iRecord **135** 83-84
- Rubia peregrina* (v.c.H18) **140** 41
- roots called in the Levant *Alizari* [lizar] **131** 38
- Rubus* – Alec Bull retires as referee **137** 80
- Alex Prendergast becomes referee for (v.cc. **18-20, 25-30, 53-56**) **137** 80
- Rubus* agg. – knocked back by hot dry summer **139** 64
- Rubus caesius* (v.c.80) **131** 6
- associated with *Pyrola minor* on Sefton coast **138** 33
- Rubus caesius* × ?*R. saxatilis* (Descr.)(v.c.93) **131** 6, (Photo) **[85]**
- Fraserburgh dunes (v.c.93) **131** 7, (Photo) **[85]**
- Rubus effrenatus* (v.c.51) **137** 65
- Rubus fruticosus* agg. (v.c.12) **134** 48; (v.c.64) **135** 76; (v.c.80) **131** 20
- Rubus idaeus* (v.c.64) **135** 76
- Rubus parviflorus* (v.c.13) **137** 27
- Rubus saxatilis* (v.c.75) **139** 21
- Rubus tricolor* (v.c.H20) **133** 43
- Rumex aquaticus* × *R. crispus* (?*R. longifolius*) **137** 34
- Rumex cristatus* (v.c.13) **134** 41
- Rumex hydrolapathum* (v.c.H20) **133** 43
- Rumex longifolius* (?*R. aquaticus* × *R. crispus*) (Descr.) **135** 35; **137** 34
- basal lvs & Fr valves (Photos) **137** 35
- Fr valves often bear tubercles **137** 35
- Morphological variation in, (Photos) **137** 34-36
- world distribution **137** 34
- Rumex longifolius* ssp. *longifolius* (Descr.) **137** 34, 35
- basal lvs & Fr valves (Photos) **137** 35
- Rumex longifolius* ssp. *sourekii* (Descr.) **137** 34, 35
- basal lvs & fr valves (Photos) **137** 35



- invasive alien in higher upland ranges in Europe **137 34**
- Rumex obtusifolius* (v.c.64) **140 54**
- Rumex patientia* (Descr.) **137 36**
- Fr valves (Photo) **137 35**
- Rumex* × *propinquus* (*R. longifolius* × *R. crispus*) (Descr.) **137 36**
- Fr valves (Photo) **137 35**
- Rumex sanguineus* var. *sanguineus* (Descr.)(v.c.9) **135 67**; (v.c.14) **135 68**
- RUMSEY, FRED, – *Botrychium nordicum*: A cryptic species new to Britain (Photos) **140 13-15**
- Flax in peril? *Linum perenne* L. ssp. *anglicum* (Miller) Ock., the case for a change in conservation status **136 13-16**
- *Lathyrus hirsutus* L. Native or not ... and should it really matter? (Map)(Photos) **140 16-20**
- Status of *Teucrium chamaedrys* in the British Isles (Photos) **137 20-23**
- Taxonomic changes to British cinquefoils **132 18-21**
- Rumsey, Fred – *Botrychium nordicum*, Glen Shee Skilift, The Cairnwell (Photos ©) **140 13, 14**
- Code of Conduct (Exbt 2017) **137 78**
- demonstrating specimens in the NHM Herbarium at the 2015 AEM **131 82**
- explaining the finer details of identifying duckweeds at the Recorders' Conference [2018] (Photo) **140 79**
- Haven Brow (v.c.14) *Teucrium chamaedrys* site, (Photo ©) **137 20**
- Herbarium news' poster (Exbt 2017) **137 78**
- Herbarium news: what's happening at the Natural History Museum **136 63-64**
- *Lathyrus hirsutus*, Benfleet Downs, South Essex (Photo ©) **140 16**
- Neutral grassland/grazing marsh reverting to scrub through under-grazing, near Pitsea, South Essex, still supports one of the largest populations [of *Lathyrus hirsutus*] (Photo ©) **140 17**
- New curator of British, Irish, European and historical collections of NHM **136 63**
- *Ophrys ×nelsonii* (putative) on a roadside in north Dorset (v.c.9), (Photo©) **133 [54]**
- *Polystichum lonchitis* (Photo ©) **137 3**
- *Teucrium chamaedrys* (Photo ©) **137 21**
- *Teucrium chamaedrys* in sward at Cuckmere (v.c.14), (Photo ©) **137 23**
- RUMSEY, FRED, with PETE STROH – *Apium repens* in England – on the brink of extinction? (Photo) **138 15-17**
- Ruscus aculeatus* (Photo) **137 2**
- AEM 'winning' photo in 'Rare' category 2016 (*Ruscus aculeatus*) **134 56**
- runner-up photograph in rare species category (2016), (Photo) **135 [98]**
- Ruta graveolens* (Descr.)(v.c.17) **140 50**
- Dorking, v.c.17 (Photo) **140 50**
- Ruta montana* (Descr.) **140 50**
- RUTHERFORD, ALISON – Request for *Aspidistra* plants **140 55**
- Some points for the next Atlas **133 36-37**
- Rutherford, Alison, – retires as referee for *Hedera*, post now vacant **140 76**
- Sagina apetala* – associate of *Galium murale* **136 60**
- Sagina maritima* (v.c.79/80) **134 22**
- Sagina nodosa* (v.c.20) **132 31**
- Sagina procumbens* – associate of *Galium murale* **136 60**, (Photo) **CS3**
- garden 'weed' (v.c.80) **135 91-92**
- with *Galium murale* & *Veronica arvensis*, Cardiff (v.c.41), (Photo) **136 CS3**
- Sagina subulata* (v.c.46) **139 64**
- Sagittaria graminea* (Descr.)(v.c.3, 17, 22, H3) **137 56**
- I shot an arrowhead in the air, it fell to Earth in, (Photos) **137 56-57**
- Lakeside Park (v.c.17), (Photos) **137 56**
- Sagittaria graminea* var. *platyphylla* (Descr.) **137 56**
- Sagittaria latifolia* (v.c.17) poss. error for *S. graminea* **137 56**
- Sagittaria rigida* (v.c.3) **137 56**
- (v.c.17) poss. error for *S. graminea* **137 57**
- Sagittaria sagittifolia* (v.c.H18) **140 40**
- Sagittaria subulata* – possibly extinct at Shortheath Pond (v.c.12) **135 67**
- Salicornia* spp. (Photo) **137 12**
- preservation **131 25**
- & *Sarcocornia* – Paul Green becomes referee for these genera in Ireland **140 76**
- Salicornia* cf. *europaea* (v.c.45) **131 25**
- Salicornia* × *marshallii* (*S. pusilla* × *S. ramosissima*) (Descr.)(v.c.4, 5, 44, 45) **131 24**
- an under-recorded hybrid new to Wales **131 24-25**
- Salicornia pusilla* (Descr.)(v.c.41, 44, 45) **131 24**
- Salicornia pusilla* × *S. ramosissima* (*S. ×marshallii*) (Descr.)(v.c.4, 5, 44, 45) **131 24**
- Salicornia ramosissima* (v.c.41, 44, 45, 109, 131 24
- Saline habitats inland **137 13**
- Salisbury, Mr G S – report of death of **131 71**
- Salix* – 32 taxa recorded on Sefton Coast (v.c.59) **132 14**, (Table) 17
- Salix acutifolia* (v.c.59) **132 16**
- Salix alba* (v.c.59) **132 16**
- Salix* × *angusensis* (*S. cinerea* × *S. repens* × *S. viminalis*) (Descr.) **132 14**; (v.c.59) **132 16-18**
- Salix aurita* (v.c.59) **132 16**
- Salix* × *calodendron* (v.c.59) **132 17**
- Salix caprea* (v.c.59) **132 16**; (v.c.64) **135 75**; (v.c.80) **131 21**
- Salix* × *capreola* (v.c.59) **132 17**
- Salix cinerea* (v.c.19) **136 11**; (v.c.59) **131 9, 11**
- Salix cinerea* ssp. *cinerea* (v.c.59) **132 16**
- Salix cinerea* ssp. *oleifolia* (Descr.)(v.c.59) **132 16**; (v.c.75) **139 21**
- Salix cinerea* × *S. repens* (*S. ×subsericea*) (v.c.59) **132 18**
- Salix cinerea* × *S. repens* × *S. viminalis* (*S. ×angusensis*) (v.c.59) **132 18**
- Salix daphnoides* (v.c.59) **132 16**
- Salix* × *doniana* (*S. purpurea* × *S. repens*) (v.c.59) **132 14**, 15, 17, 18
- Salix elaeagnos* (v.c.59) **132 16**
- Salix euxina* (v.c.59) **132 16**
- Salix* × *forbyana* (v.c.59) **132 17**
- Salix* × *fragilis* (v.c.59) **132 16, 17**
- Salix* × *fragilis* f. *basfordiana* (v.c.59) **132 17**
- Salix* × *fragilis* var. *fragilis* **132 17**
- Salix* × *fragilis* var. *furcata* **132 17**
- Salix* × *fragilis* var. *russelliana* (v.c.59) **132 17**

- Salix ×friesiana* (*S. repens* × *S. viminalis*) (v.c.59) **132**  
14, 15, 17, 18
- Salix herbacea* (v.c.H1) **137** 64  
– Botanists gather around, at Kerry Recording Event  
2017 (Photo) **137** 64
- Salix ×holosericea* (v.c.59) **132** 17
- Salix ×mollissima* nothovar. *undulata* (v.c.59) **132** 17
- Salix ×multinervis* (v.c.59) **132** 17
- Salix myrsinites* (v.c.89) **134** 16
- Salix pentandra* (v.c.59) **132** 16; (v.c.80) **131** 21  
– (v.c.64) – no seed found **131** 63
- Salix ×pontederiana* (v.c.59) **132** 17
- Salix purpurea* (v.c.59) **132** 16
- Salix purpurea* ssp. *lambertiana* (v.c.59) **132** 16
- Salix purpurea* × *S. repens* (*S. ×doniana*) (v.c.59) **132** 18
- Salix purpurea* × *S. viminalis* × *S. repens* (v.c.59) **132** 17
- Salix ×reichardtii* (v.c.59) **132** 17
- Salix repens* (Descr.) **132** 14; (v.c.59) **131** 9, 10, 11, 12;  
**132** 14; **135** 24
- Salix repens* × *S. viminalis* (*S. ×friesiana*) (v.c.59) **132** 18
- Salix repens* var. *argentea* (v.c.59) **132** 14, 15
- Salix repens* var. *argentea* (v.c.59) **132** 16
- Salix repens* var. *repens* (v.c.59) **132** 16
- Salix ×rubra* (v.c.59) **132** 17
- Salix ×sepulcralis* (v.c.59) **132** 17
- Salix ×smithiana* (v.c.59) **132** 17
- Salix ×subsericea* (*S. cinerea* × *S. repens*) (v.c.59) **132**  
14, 15, 17, 18
- Salix triandra* (v.c.59) **132** 16
- Salix triandra* var. *hoffmanniana* (v.c.59) **132** 16
- Salix viminalis* (v.c.59) **132** 17
- Saltmarsh (Rev.) **137** 73  
– by Clive Chatters (Photo) **137** 13
- Saltmarsh Survey – Extracting Records from the Scottish,  
**135** 63-64  
– Scottish – 20,000 records extracted for DDb **135** 63
- Saltmarshes, British, (Descr.)(Photos) **137** 9-12  
– Categories **137** 9-10  
– Evolution & management **137** 11-12
- Salvia aethiops* (Descr.)(Key) **132** 33
- Salvia hispanica* (Desc.)(v.c.6) **138** 46-48  
– Chew Valley Lake (v.c.6) 1<sup>st</sup> British Record (Photo)  
**138** 48
- Salvia pratensis* (Meadow Clary), Backlit, (Photo) **140** [i]
- Salvia pterosperma* (v.c.25 & 27) **137** 49
- Salvia sclarea* (Descr.)(Key)(v.c.14) **132** 33
- Salvia verbenaca* – *Orchis militaris* associate (v.c.20)  
**133** 31
- Salvia verticillata* (v.c.6) **139** 45
- SAM – Stem apical meristem **136** 50
- Sambucus nigra* (v.c.12) **134** 48
- Samolus valerandi* (v.c.59) **135** 24
- Sanguisorba officinalis* (v.c.3) **139** 61; (v.c.51) **137** 67;  
(v.c.80) **131** 20
- Sanicula europaea* (v.c.80) **131** 21
- Sankey, Steve, – Eric Meek and Swona on top of  
Maeshowe, Orkney, 2005 (Photo) **138** 65
- SARKER, FALGUNEE, – A wall and its ferns (Photo) **139** 28
- Sarker, Falgunee – *Asplenium ceterach* on the wall  
(v.c.66), (Photo ©) **139** 28  
– *Petasites albus* [corrected from *P. hybridus*] runner-  
up photograph in the Spring category (2015),  
(Photo ©) **132** [iii]
- Sarracenia* (Pitcherplants) on the East Devon Commons  
**135** 78
- Sarracenia flava* – no longer known to occur in v.c.3  
**135** 78
- Sarracenia flava* × *S. sp.*– horticultural hybrid (Descr.)  
(v.c.3) **135** 78
- Sarracenia minor* var. *minor* (Descr.)(v.c.3) **135** 78
- Sauromatum venosum* (Descr.) **140** 50-51
- Saxifraga* and *Micranthes* redefined **139** 9
- Saxifraga aizoides* (Descr.) **139** 23; (v.c. 67, 70) **139** 22;  
(v.c.75) **139** 23; (v.c.76, 87) **139** 22  
– Ayrshire (v.c.75), Coastal site for, (Photos) **139**  
20-23  
– Bracken Bay (Photos)(v.c.75) 21 associates listed  
**139** 21-22  
– Historical records in (v.c.75) **139** 22  
– Looking to the future **139** 23  
– Refugium for **139** 22
- Saxifraga cymbalaria* (Descr.)(v.c.69) **140** 52
- Saxifraga granulata* (v.c.67) **139** 32
- Saxifraga hirculus* in Perthshire (v.c.89), New population  
of, **134** 15-18  
– ecology and geology of Felar (v.c.89) population  
**134** 15-17  
– many bryophyte associates listed **134** 15-17
- Saxifraga oppositifolia* (v.c.72, 73, 77) **139** 23  
– Pen y Ghent, an entry in the rare species category  
(2016) (Photo) **135** CS2  
– Refugia for **139** 23
- Saxifraga stellaris* (v.c.67) **139** 33
- SAYER, C.D. ET AL. – Two new occurrences of *Najas*  
*marina* outside its traditional British range **131** 18-  
19, (Photo) CS3
- Scabiosa columbaria* (v.c.80) **131** 20
- Scarce vascular plants recorded in study area at Formby  
Point, 31st August 2017 (Table: 9 taxa listed)  
**139** 57
- Schefflera taiwaniana* – host of *Orobancha hederae*  
(Table) **136** 42  
– parasitised by *Orobancha hederae*, RHS Garden  
Wisley (v.c.17), (Photo) **136** CS4
- Scheuchzeria palustris* (v.c.97) **139** 62  
– Thorne Moors: a caution regarding the records of  
Frederic Arnold Lees **138** 40-42  
– in fruit at Glen Garry, 2018 (Photo) **139** 62
- Schoenoplectus tabernaemontani* (v.c.59) **131** 11
- Schoenus nigricans* (v.c.64) **133** 6
- School, Hedge, for young naturalists in East Cork  
(v.c.H17), (Photo) **131** CS2
- Schwarzacher, Trude, a volunteer with the NYPH  
Support Team, finds Gorse in flower (Photo)  
**138** 13
- Science and Training activities **132** 57
- Scientific Officer (Pete Stroh) – appointed in 2012 **136** 7  
– activities over winter months 2015-16 **132** 58  
– From the, **132** 58  
– testing Natural England selection criteria guidelines  
for SSSIs **132** 58  
– working with Walter Scott on status of *Angelica*  
*archangelica* in Shetland **132** 58  
– writing up Threatened Plants Project Species  
accounts **132** 58
- Scilla* – likely to be split into smaller genera in future  
**139** 10
- Scilla puschkinioides* **133** 28
- Scilla verna* (v.c.71) **140** 70  
– Britain has large % of European population **139** 12

- Scilly (v.c.1b) – Adventives & Aliens News **14** 138 46-47  
 – *Trigonella caerulea* on St. Martin's, **136** 63  
*Scirpus sylvaticus* (v.c.67) **139** 31  
*Scleranthus annuus* (v.c.67) **139** 31  
 – species with long-lived seed banks **137** 5  
*Scleranthus annuus* ssp. *polycarpus* (v.c.14) **140** 57  
*Scleranthus perennis* ssp. *perennis* (v.c.43) **136** 29-30, (Photo) [CS1](#)  
 – colonising rock ledges below introduction zone, Stanner Rocks (v.c.43), (Photo) **136** [CS1](#)  
 – History **136** 29  
 – introduction site, Stanner Rocks (v.c.43), (Photo) **136** [CS1](#)  
 – long-lived seed **136** 29  
 – transplanted to new site **136** 30, (Photo) [CS1](#)  
 – Update on the status of native and introduced populations on Stanner Rocks, **136** 29-30, (Photos) [CS1](#), [CS4](#)
- Scorzonera humilis* (Photo)(v.c.113(G)) **140** 56  
 – possible origin of Guernsey population **140** 57  
*Scorzoneroides autumnalis* (Descr.) **134** 15; (v.c.79/80) **134** 22; (v.c.89) **134** 15
- Scotland – Site condition monitoring (SCM) in, **131** 17  
 – Country Roundups, **137** 62-63; (Photos) **138** 58-60; (Photos) **138** 62-63; (Photos) **140** 58-60
- SCOTT, MICHAEL, – *Diapensia lapponica* - a response to Simon Harrap (Photos) **139** 17-20
- Scott, Michael, – *Diapensia lapponica* status controversy **138** 30  
 – *Diapensia lapponica* growing on a rocky bank in Nuuk, Greenland (Photos ©) **139** 19  
 – *Mountain flowers* (Book Notes) **134** 60  
 – Sue Scott and Peter Marren (centre) heading off in the mist of the Black Cuillins (Photo ©) **138** 8
- Scott, Walter, (1940-2018), (Obit.)(Photo) **139** 71-72  
 – congratulated on 61 years of membership **132** 40  
 – report of death of **139** 73  
 – retires as VCR (Biog.) **131** 73
- SCOTT, RO – Margaret Barron (1925-2016), (Obit.) (Photo) **137** 69-72
- Scott, Ro, – BSBI Journals (Offer) **137** 81
- Scott, S, & P Marren on Black Cuillins (Photo) **138** 8
- Scottish Annual Meeting – 2016 **133** 41; 2017 **136** 75-76; 2018 **137** 62  
 – renamed Scottish Botanist's Conference **138** 60
- Scottish Botanists' Conference (SBC) 2018 (Photo)(Rpt) **140** 58-59  
 – new name for Scottish Annual Meeting **138** 60
- Scottish Newsletter* – explanation of Botanical Crossword **134** 4
- Scottish Non-Native Species Action Group **140** 60
- Scottish Officer, From the, **131** 75-76; **132** 57; **133** 41-42; **134** 71; **135** 93; **136** 75-76  
 – detailed Annual Report in 2016 BSBI Scottish Newsletter & BSBI Scotland webpage **132** 57  
 – Report for 2016 – available on website **135** 93
- Scottish Recording Conference **137** 62-63  
 – 2017 (Review) **135** 93  
 – 2017 talks available on website **135** 93
- Scottish Recording weeks **137** 63
- Scottish records, Five million BSBI, to NBN **137** 63
- Scottish Saltmarsh Survey – 20,000 records extracted for DDb **135** 63  
 – Extracting Records from the, **135** 63-64
- Scottish Vice-county Recorder vacancies **131** 75-76; **134** 71
- Scrophularia* – pollinated by wasps & bees **133** 10  
*Scrophularia* – recorded aberrations is proterogyny **133** 10
- Scrophularia nodosa* (Descr.)(Map)(v.c.H21) **133** 9  
 – extra-British Isles distribution **133** 9  
 – monstrous form aberrations (Descr.)(Map)(v.c.21) **133** 9-11, (Photo) [CS4](#)
- Scutellaria altissima* (Descr.) **133** 27; **136** 54; (v.c.6) **136** 54; **138** 47; (v.c.13) **133** 27  
 – Bath, v.c.6, 2017 (Photo) **138** 47
- Scutellaria columnae* (Descr.) **133** 27; **136** 54  
*Scutellaria minor* – Britain has large % of European population **139** 12
- SEAWARD, M. – Journals to donate or for sale at modest prices **131** 82
- Secretary to Council – duties **132** 43  
 – Vacancy **132** 43
- Secretary, – From the Company **134** 3  
 – From the Hon. Field Meetings, **136** 77-78  
 – From the Hon. General, **132** 57-58; **136** 74, (Photo) [\[ii\]](#)
- Sedum* split into five genera **139** 9
- Sedum acre* (v.c.80) **131** 21
- Sedum confusum* (Descr.) **139** 47
- Sedum forsterianum* (v.c.14) **131** 49
- Sedum kinnachii* (Descr.)(v.c.13) **139** 47
- Sedum rosea* (v.c.75) **139** 20, 21; (v.c.H1) **137** 64; (v.c.H34) **140** 36
- Sedum rupestre* (v.c.14) **131** 49
- Sedum spurium* (v.c.14) **131** 49
- Sedum stoloniferum* (Descr.)(v.c.6) **133** 29  
 – general habit & details of fls, Cheddar (v.c.6), (Photo) **133** [CS2](#)  
 – (*Phedimus stoloniferus*) in Somerset **133** 29, (Photo) [CS2](#)
- Sedum villosum* (v.c.92) **131** 17  
 – v.c.67 speciality **139** 33
- Seed Bank Project, Collecting Seed for Kew's Millennium, (Table) **131** 63-64
- Seed Collecting Project, U.K. Flora, – key aims **131** 63
- Seed mixes, Wild-flower, on roadsides [A7] (v.c.80) **134** 23, (Photo) [CS2](#)
- Seed mixture sowing – pros & cons in 'wilding' projects **133** 4-5; **134** 33-35; **136** 20
- Sefton Coast, (v.c.59) – 32 *Salix* taxa recorded **132** 14 (Tables) 17  
 – Changing status of *Coincya monensis* ssp. *monensis* (Graphs)(Maps)(Photos)(Tables) **133** 18-24  
 – Changing status of *Pyrola minor* on the, (Graph) (Photos)(Tables) **138** 31-38  
 – Changing status of *Solanum triflorum* at Formby Point, on the, (Photo)(Table) **139** 56-57  
 – Grasses of the, (Table) **131** 35-37  
 – Occurrence and ecology of *Carex oederi* (Chart) (Graph)(Map)(Table) **135** 22-28, (Photo) [\[ii\]](#)  
 – Regionally and nationally notable grasses (Table) **131** 37  
 – supports 42% of British grass species **131** 36  
 – Unusual *Artemisia* from, **132** 23, (Photo) [CS3](#)
- Selaginella selaginoides* (v.c.89) **134** 16, 16
- Selborne, Earl of, – NBN Patron (Photo) **134** 58
- Selkirks (v.c.79) – Country Roundup find **140** 59

- Sell, P., & Murrell, G. – awarded Presidents' prize (2015) for Vol. 2 of *Flora of Great Britain and Ireland (Capparaceae - Rosaceae)* **131** 62  
– *Flora of Great Britain and Ireland: Volume 1. Lycopodiaceae - Salicaceae (Photo)(Rev.)* **139** 76-77
- SEMPLE, JOHN C., with ANDY AMPHLETT – *Solidago sempervirens* naturalised on saltmarsh at Kingstaps, v.c.**96** – the first record in the wild in Britain and Ireland (Map)(Photos)(Table) **138** 18-24
- Senecio* and *Jacobaea* redefined **139** 9
- Senecio* sp. (Descr.)(v.c.**10**) **132** 40  
– Naturalising, in Ventnor Botanic Gardens, Isle of Wight (v.c.**10**) **132** 39-40, (Photo) [CS4](#)
- Senecio cambrensis* **136** 38  
– alloploidy allows true-breeding **136** 48
- Senecio eboracensis* **136** 38
- Senecio glastifolius* (Descr.)(v.c.**1**) **132** 39; (v.c.**1b**) **138** 46; (v.c. **10**, **113(G)**) **132** 39
- Senecio inaequidens* (Descr.) **135** 3; (v.c.**16**) **135** 69; (v.c.**72**) **138** 60; (v.c.**83**) **138** 59  
– range expanded since 2000 **138** 3  
– recorded from 86 vice-counties **135** 3  
– records wanted **135** 3
- Senecio lanuginosus* ?synonym of *S. denticulatus* **136** 38
- Senecio minimus* (Descr.) **132** 39; (v.c.**1**) **132** 39; (v.c.**1B**) **137** 58; **138** 46-47; (v.c.**10**) **132** 39; **137** 58; **138** 46-47; (v.c.**H21**) **137** 58; **138** 46-47  
– 1<sup>st</sup> mainland British/Irish record **137** 58  
– associated spp in v.c.**H21** (4 listed) **137** 60  
– Co. Dublin (v.c.**H21**), (Photos) **137** 58-59  
– fls, lvs & plant (Photos) **137** 59  
– possible vectors **137** 59  
– World and British distribution **137** 58
- Senecio pterophorus* (Descr.)(v.c.**10**, **39**, **79**) **132** 39, (Photo) [CS4](#)  
– Ventnor Botanic Gardens car park (v.c.**10**), (Photo) **132** [CS4](#)
- Senecio squalidus* (v.c.**80**) **131** 21
- Senecio vulgaris* ssp. *denticulatus* (Descr.)(Table) **136** 37-38, (Photos) 39  
– achenes & lvs (Descr.)(Photos) **136** 39  
– Further note on the Groundsel, (Table)(Photos) **136** 37-39  
– should it be *S. denticulatus* **136** 37
- Senecio vulgaris* ssp. *vulgaris* (Descr.)(Table) **136** 37, (Photo) 39  
– achenes & lvs (Descr.)(Photo) **136** 39
- Senecio vulgaris* ssp. *vulgaris* var. *crassifolius* (Descr.)(Table) **136** 37
- Senecio vulgaris* ssp. *vulgaris* var. *hibernicus* (Descr.)(Table) **136** 37; (Descr.)(Photo) **136** 39
- Senecio vulgaris* ssp. *vulgaris* var. *vulgaris* (Descr.)(Table) **136** 37; (Descr.)(Photo) **136** 39
- Serapias lingua* (Descr.) **136** 11; (v.c.**14**) **136** 12; (v.c.**19**) **136** 11; (v.c.**113(G)**) **136** 12  
– bee pollinated **136** 11  
– near Tiptree, (v.c.**19**) (Photos) **136** [i, ii]  
– common in cultivation **136** 12  
– discovered in Essex (v.c.**19**) **136** 11-12  
– Geographical range and habitat preferences **136** 11  
– historical records **136** 12  
– possible origin **136** 12
- Serapias lingua* spp. *duriaei* (v.c.**3**) **136** 12
- Serratula tinctoria* (v.c.**3**) **139** 61
- Seseli libanotis* – highly localised disjunct small populations **137** 22
- Setaria verticillata* (v.c.**14**) **131** 53
- Sexton, R. – *Ruscus aculeatus*, 'winning' photo in 2016 **134** 56; (Photo ©) **135** [98]  
– *Larix decidua*, ♂ & ♀ cones, a runner up photo in 2015, (Photo ©) **132** [i]
- SHANKLIN, JONATHAN, – Annual Summer Meeting Holywell (v.c.**51**), 2017 (Rpt) **137** 65-68  
– Annual Summer Meeting: Isle of Man (v.c.**71**), 2018, (Photos)(Rpt) **140** 70-72  
– From the Hon. Field Meetings Secretary **131** 79-80; **134** 74; **135** 94; **136** 77-78; **137** 68  
– Field Meetings **138** 80
- Shanklin, Jonathan – *Adiantum capillus-veneris* and *Eupatorium cannabinum* (Photo ©) **140** 71  
– BSBI Summer Meeting 2017 (Talk at AEM 2017) **137** 78
- Shannon, River, backwater (Photo) **140** 40
- SHAW, A. – Peloric *Fumaria reuteri* **133** 11, (Photo) [i]  
– Update on the status of *Scleranthus perennis* ssp. *perennis* and *Trifolium strictum* at Stanner Rocks (v.c.**43**) **136** 29-30, (Photos) [CS1](#), [CS4](#)
- Shaw, A. – *Fumaria reuteri* with peloric flowers (Photo ©) **133** [i]  
– *Scleranthus perennis* ssp. *perennis* Stanner Rocks, v.c.43 (Photo ©) **136** [CS1](#)  
– *Trifolium strictum* at Stanner Rocks (v.c.**43**), (Photos ©) **136** [CS4](#)
- Shaw, Mike – becomes referee for *Hieracium* (v.c.c.**9-17** only) **140** 76  
– *Datura innoxia*, Newhaven, v.c.**14**, (Photo ©) **140** 49  
– *Gypsophila muralis* Chichester v.c.**13**, (Photo ©) **140** 48  
– *Najas marina* (Photo ©) **131** [CS3](#)  
– retires as VCR (Biog.) **134** 61  
– *Ruta graveolens*, Dorking, v.c.**17**, (Photo ©) **140** 50  
– Wildfowl and Wetlands Trust Reserve, Arundel (v.c.**13**), (Photo ©) **131** [CS3](#)
- SHAW, M.M., ET AL. – Two new occurrences of *Najas marina* outside traditional British range **131** 18-19, (Photo) [CS3](#)
- SHAW, R.P.C. – Field biology skills: perspectives from a field botanist under 30 **131** 69-70  
– *Salicornia × marshallii*, an under-recorded hybrid new to Wales **131** 24-25
- Sheasby, Mr P.G. – congratulated on 60 years of membership **132** 40
- Sheehy-Skeffington, M. – A coach party on the second day at Ballachurry Meadows (Photo ©) **140** 71
- Sherardia arvensis* (v.c.**59**) **136** 18; (v.c.**106**) **140** 60
- Shetland Recording Week (2016) (Rpt) **133** 41
- SHIMWELL, DAVID, ET AL. – Observations on the frequency of host plants of *Cuscuta epithimum* in Jersey (Maps)(Photos) **137** 30-31
- Shoddy – definition **138** 51
- Short Articles **137** 24-43; **138** 25-42; **139** 11-29; **140** 21-37
- SHOWLER, A. – A good home wanted for publications (Offer) **131** 65
- Shropshire (v.c.**40**), *Rosa villosa* L., second British record (Photos) **137** 32-33
- Sibbaldia procumbens* (v.c.**92**) **131** 17  
– montane species largely self-sustaining **137** 7

- Sibthorpia europaea* (Kent, Sussex, Weald)(v.c.9) **137** 60-61
- Silaum silaus* (v.c.80) **131** 20
- Silene acaulis* (Descr.)(v.c.H27, H28, H29, H34, H40) **140** 35
- description of habitat in East Donegal **140** 35
  - Irish distribution **140** 35
  - Rediscovery of, at Dunaff Hill, East Donegal (v.c.H34), (Photo) **140** 35-36
  - Small cushion of, with the previous year's seed capsules visible (Photo) **140** 35
- Silene coeli-rosa* (v.c.13) **136** 55; (v.c.14) **134** 41; **136** 55
- Silene conica* – short-lived sp. with transient seed banks, limited dispersal & competitive abilities **137** 5-6
- Silene flos-cuculi* (v.c.40) **135** 20
- Silene latifolia* (v.c.14) **131** 53
- Silene noctiflora* – shoots eaten by rabbits **138** 58
- Silene nutans* (v.c.51) **137** 67
- Silene vulgaris* local calamarianian ecotype (v.c.67) **139** 31
- Simethis planifolia* (Descr.)(v.c.9, 11, H1, H3) **132** 24-26
- in Britain and Ireland (Map) **132** 24-26
  - world distribution (Map) **132** 24
- Sinapis alba* (v.c.H20) **133** 43
- Sinapis alba* ssp. *alba* (v.c.14) **131** 53
- Sison amomum* (v.c.29, 51) **137** 66
- Sisymbrium irio* (v.c.30) **140** 46
- Sisyrinchium californicum* (v.c.59) **131** 10; (v.c.63) **138** 52
- Site condition monitoring, BSBI, conservation and, **131** 16-17
- Stium latifolium* (v.c.H18) **140** 40
- short-lived sp. with transient seed banks, limited dispersal & competitive abilities **137** 5-6
- SKINNER, ANDREW, – Curation and Conservation of Photographs **139** 73
- Skye (v.c.104) – *Mitella ovalis*, 1<sup>st</sup> British record **136** 61
- The Bishop's-cap [*Mitella ovalis*] fits on, **136** 61, (Photo) **CS3**
- Slag heaps, The botany of, request for information re colliery sites of the S. Lancs Coal Field **136** 65
- SLBI (see South London Botanical Institute)
- Smart phones – uses in botanical recording **136** 43
- Smith Mrs R. – Report of death of **137** 72
- Smith, Anthony Warren, (1929-2018), (Obit.) **140** 68
- report of death of **140** 69
- Smith, C. – *Myriophyllum heterophyllum* (v.c.13), (Photo ©) **134** [i]
- SMITH, C., FENNELL, M. & WADE, M. – *Myriophyllum heterophyllum* in ponds near Horsham (v.c.13), (Map)(Table) **134** 51-53, (Photo) [i]
- Smith, Mr H.W. – congratulated on 60 years of membership **135** 79; **137** 75
- SMITH, P.H. – Grasses of the Sefton Coast, north Merseyside (v.c.59), (Table) **131** 35-37
- SMITH, P.H. – Occurrence and ecology of *Carex oederi* on the Sefton Coast, Merseyside (v.c.59), (Chart) (Graph)(Map)(Table) **135** 22-28, (Photo) [ii]
- Smith, P.H. – *Artemisia* sp., Ainsdale (v.c.59), (Photo ©) **132** **CS2**
- *Carex oederi* Sefton Coast (v.c.59), (Photo ©) **135** [ii]
  - *Crinum* × *powellii* 'Album', Ainsdale (v.c.59), (Photo ©) **140** 52
- *Elytrigia atherica* at Crosby dunes (v.c.59), (Photo ©) **134** **CS2**
  - *Ornithogalum nutans*, Larkhill (v.c.59), (Photo ©) **139** 50
  - *Pyrola minor* in flower, Ainsdale Dunes (v.c.59), (Photo ©) **138** 31
  - *Smyrniium perfoliatum*, Formby (v.c.59), (Photo ©) **140** 51
  - *Solanum triflorum*, Formy (v.c.59), (Photos ©) **139** 57
  - *Teesdalia nudicaulis* Woodvale (v.c.59), (Photos ©) **136** **CS1**
- SMITH, P.H. & LOCKWOOD, P.A. – Changing status of *Coincya monensis* ssp. *monensis*, Sefton Coast (v.c. 59), (Graphs)(Maps)(Photos)(Tables) **133** 18-24
- Changing status of *Pyrola minor* on the Sefton Coast, (v.c.59), (Graph)(Photos)(Tables) **138** 31-38
  - Exceptional population of *Teesdalia nudicaulis* in v.c.59 **136** 17-19, (Photo) **CS1**
  - Rapid growth of *Limonium* populations, Ribble Estuary (v.c.59), (Graph)(Map) (Tables) **132** 11-13
  - Status of *Juncus balticus* and its hybrids in England (Maps)(Tables) **131** 8-16
- SMITH, P.H., LOCKWOOD, P.A., & STYLES, J. – Changing status of *Solanum triflorum* at Formby Point, on the Sefton Coast (Photo)(Table) **139** 56-57
- SMITH, P.H. & WILCOX, M. – *Salix* on the Sefton Coast, north Merseyside (v.c.59), (Tables) **132** 14-18
- SMITH, P.H., WILCOX, M.P., & TREGALE, B.A. – Rediscovery of *Elytrigia atherica* in v.c.59, (Illus.) (Table) **134** 10-12, (Photo) **CS2**
- SMITH, R. – *Sarracenia* on the E. Devon Commons **135** 78
- Smyrniium perfoliatum* (Descr.)(v.c.14) **138** 49; (v.c.59) **140** 51
- Formby, v.c.59 (Photo) **140** 51
- Solanum dulcamara* (v.c.11) **137** 50
- Solanum laciniatum* (Descr.) **136** 55 (v.c.14) **136** 55; **140** 49
- Solanum lycopersicum* (v.c.14) **131** 53; (v.c.24) **134** 43
- Solanum nigrum* ssp. *nigrum* (v.c.14) **131** 53
- Solanum nigrum* ssp. *schultesii* (Descr.) **137** 50; **140** 48-49; (v.c.11) **137** 50; (v.c.14) **140** 48-49
- location corrected v.c.11 **138** 46
  - stem hairs & toothed leaves, Gosport, v.c.11 (Photo) **137** 51
- Solanum physalifolium* (Descr.)(v.c.11) **137** 50
- Solanum physalifolium* var. *nitidibaccatum* (v.c.14) **140** 49; (v.c.30) **140** 46
- Solanum rostratum* (Descr.) **131** 53; (Photo) **131** **CS2**; (v.c.14) **131** 53; **140** 49
- Eastbourne (v.c.14), (Photo) **131** **CS2**
- Solanum triflorum* (v.c.59) **139** 56, 57
- Changing status of, at Formby Point, on the Sefton Coast (Photo)(Table) **139** 56-57
  - Formy Point (Photos) **139** 57
  - Habitats of, at Formby Point (Table) **139** 56
- Solanum villosum* ssp. *villosum* (Descr.) **137** 50
- Solidago* species and hybrids recorded in the wild from Britain and Ireland (Table: 14 taxa listed) **138** 23
- Solidago gigantea* (v.c.68) **138** 20
- Solidago sarracenicus* (v.c.96) – possible mis-identification for *S. sempervirens* **138** 19

- Solidago sempervirens* agg. – species complex in North America **138 20**
- Solidago sempervirens* (Descr.)(Map) **138 19**; (Photos) **138 19, 20**; (v.c.96) **138 19**
- data input errors (v.c.19, **68, 81, 97, 103, 104**) **138 20**
  - discussion on possible vectors, 3 scenarios outlined **138 22**
  - Kingsteps, v.c.96 (Descr.) **138 21**; (Photos) **138 18, 19, 21**
  - Kingsteps (v.c.96) record 1<sup>st</sup> confirmed in the wild in Britain and Ireland **138 20**
  - naturalised on saltmarsh at Kingsteps, v.c.96, 1<sup>st</sup> record in the wild in Britain and Ireland (Map) (Photos)(Table) **138 18-24**
  - (Northumberland) – now identified as *S. virgaurea* **138 20**
- Solidago sempervirens* s.s. is Scottish plant **138 20**
- Solidago virgaurea* (v.c.96) **138 19**
- Soliva pterosperma* (Descr.)(v.c.9, **10**) **139 53, 54**; (v.c.11) **139 54**; (v.c.25) **137 52; 139 55**; (v.c.27) **137 52; 139 54, 55**; (v.c.28) **139 54**
- Caravan site alien **139 53**
  - growing in thinly vegetated soil of a caravan site (Photo) **139 54**
  - spines in Eric Clement’s hand (Photo) **139 54**
- Soliva valdiviana* (v.c.11) **139 55**; (v.c.17) **138 50**
- Solution & crib for Crossword **27 131 83; 28 132 59; 29 133 51; 30 134 79; 31 135 94; 32 136 78**
- Somerset, N. (v.c.6) – Adventives & Aliens News **8 132 32; 9 133 27; 11 135 67; 12 136 54; 13 137 49; 14 138 47-48; 15 139 45-46; 16 140 46**
- Somerset, S. (v.c.5) – Adventives & Aliens News, **8 132 32; 12 136 54**
- *Myosotis stolonifera* (Pale Forget-me-not) on Exmoor **133 26**, (Photo) **[53]**
  - *Taraxacum* flora 74 spp added **138 36**
  - *Taraxacum litorale* discovery of in, **138 36**
- Sonchus arvensis* (v.c.66) **139 28**
- Sonchus oleraceus* (v.c.H21) **137 59**
- SONNBERGER, BERND – Morphological variation in *Rumex longifolius* (Photos) **137 34-36**
- Sonnberger, Bernd – basal lvs & fr. valves of *Rumex longifolius* ssp. (Photos ©) **137 35**
- Sorbus* – likely to be split into smaller genera in future **139 10**
- survey on the Welsh side of the Wye Valley **140 64**
- Sorbus* subgenus *Torminaria* (*Sorbus latifolia* agg.) in Devon newspapers (Tables) **133 12-17**
- Sorbus admonitor* (v.c.4) **133 12**
- Sorbus aria* (v.c.H20) **133 43**
- Sorbus aucuparia* – inner bark smells of stewed cherries **137 47**
- variants of lezzory in Basque language **131 40**
- Sorbus devoniensis* (v.c.3, 4) **133 12**
- fruits sold in markets **133 12**
- Sorbus domestica* **131 38**
- Sorbus subcuneata* (v.c.4) **133 12**
- Sorbus torminalis* (v.c.4) **133 13**
- vernacular names **131 38-40**
- Souchier, Margot, – becomes referee for Interpretation of Botanical Nomenclature **140 76**
- South London Botanical Institute (see also SLBI)
- awarded City Bridge Trust grant of £76,500 for ‘Botany on Your Plate’ [Notice] **134 57**
  - Garden and herbarium (Photos ©) **132 CS3**
  - garden showing themed beds (Photo) **132 CS3**
  - Herbarium (Photo) **132 43, CS3**
  - herbarium cabinets open with specimens on display (Photo) **132 CS3**
  - wins Heritage Lottery Fund grant of £99,600 for ‘Plant Recording for All Ages’ **132 43**, (Photo) **CS3**
- Sparganium* and *Typha* – one family or two **139 8**
- Sparganium erectum* (v.c.80) **131 21**
- subspecies – material wanted **136 64-65**
- Spartina anglica* (v.c.51) **137 67**; (v.c.59) **131, 36**
- allopolyploidy allows true-breeding **136 48**
- Spatalla* – *ex-situ* conservation **131 64**
- seed dispersal by ants **131 64**
- Species accounts – help sought to write more **131 74**
- mini-biological floras **131 74**
  - over 80 available online **131 74**
  - provide information for botanists, conservationists and land managers: can you help? **131 73-75**
- Species Status Assessment Group **137 20**
- Spencer, Dr M. departs from Natural History Museum **136 63**
- thanked for help while at British Herbarium (NHM) **133 33**
- Spencer, E.J. – *Epipactis leptochila* from the UK (Photos ©) **137 39**
- Spencer-Vellacott, POLLY. – From the Welsh Officer **131 76; 133 42; 134 72**;
- Spencer-Vellacott, Polly – resigned as Welsh Officer **137 81**
- Welsh Officer post created in 2011 **136 7**
- Spergula arvensis* (v.c.69) **135 38**; (v.c.71) **140 72**
- Spergularia bocconeii* (Descr.) **133 29**; (Essex) **139 55**; (v.c.10) **139 54**; (v.c.75) **133 29**
- new to Scotland **133 29**
- Spergularia marina* (v.c.79/80) **134 22**
- Sphagna* (v.c.67) **139 32**
- Sphagnum fallax* (v.c.64) **140 54**
- Spines – definition **137 46**
- galore!: pigeon-feed aliens in an Eastbourne garden **131 52-53**, (Photo) **CS2**
- Spiranthes romanzoffiana* (Descr.)(Maps)(v.c.103) **134 7-8**, (v.c.101) **138 59**; (v.c.110, H27), **134 7-8**, (Photos) **[ii], CS1**
- amph-Atlantic asymmetrical distribution **136 28**
  - correlation with Greenland White-fronted Goose (Maps) **130 7**, (Photos) **[ii], CS1**
  - discovery on South Uist (v.c.110) **136 29**
  - dispersal by wind-blown seed highly likely **135 50**
  - Greenland White-fronted Geese unlikely vectors for dispersal **135 49**
  - Loch Mor, v.c. **110**, (Maps) **134** (Photos) **[ii], CS1**
  - Loch Sheil (v.c.101, **102, 103, 110**) **136 29**
  - possible arrival in Europe by wind dispersal from North America **136 28**
  - reproducing vegetatively **134 8**, (Photo) **[ii]**
  - ripe seed rarely produced in British Isles **135 50**
  - seed possibly spread by Greenland White-fronted Geese **136 28**
  - Wild Goose Chase **135 49-50**
- Spiranthes spiralis* (v.c.1) **134 6**; (v.c.32) **137 60**
- Cuckmere (v.c.14) **137 22**
  - Offaly (v.c.H18) rarity **140 41**
- Split apical meristem – two main ‘causes’ **136 50**

- Spontaneous coastal realignment at Cwm Ivy on the Gower Peninsula (Photo) **137 13**
- Sporobolus indicus* (Descr.)(v.c.**113(J)**) **136 60-61**, (Photo) **CS2**  
 – attempt to eradicate in v.c.**113(J)** **136 61**  
 – Les Mielles Jersey (v.c.**113(J)**) (Photo) **136 CS2**
- Sporobolus indicus* – Jersey **136 60-61**, (Photo) **CS2**
- Spring flowers in a Dorset lane (Photo) **140 44**
- Spring Meeting, BSBI, (2106) **131 80**
- Sporobolus indicus* (Descr.)(v.c.**113(J)**) **136 60-61**, (Photo) **CS2**
- SQUIRES, STEVEN – *Epilobium tetragonum* ssp. *tournefortii* naturalised near Luton Airport (v.c.**30**) (Photos) **137 53-54**
- Squires, Steven – *Epilobium tetragonum* ssp. *tournefortii* Luton Airport (v.c.**30**), (Photos ©) **137 53-54**
- St. John's-wort, Des Etangs', *Hypericum* × *desetangii* nothosp. *desetangii* in Ireland **136 34**
- STACE, CLIVE, – Changing names: can we or the books keep up? (Photos) **139 7-10**  
 – Missing aliens **136 62**  
 – New natural hybrid *Petasites japonicus* × *P. pyrenaicus*: a postscript **136 52**, (Photo) **CS4**
- Stace, Clive – awarded Engler Silver Medal by IAPT **133 45; 134 77**  
 – artificial hybridisations in *Petasites* **136 52**  
 – congratulated on 60 years membership **140 75**  
 – *Petasites albus* × *P. pyrenaicus* (Photos ©) **136 CS4**  
 – *Petasites japonicus* × *P. pyrenaicus* × (*Petasites albus* × *P. pyrenaicus*) seedlings (Photo ©) **136 CS4**
- STACE, CLIVE, WITH ROGER MASKEW – The names of dog-roses (*Rosa* sect. *Caninae*) **137 33-34**
- Stace, Clive & Bob Gibbons – Separation of stonecrop genera: *Phedimus spurius*, *Hylotelephium telephium*, *Petrosedum rupestre* (Photos ©) **139 10**
- Stace, Clive & Mick Crawley – *Alien plants* (Book Notes) **132 50**
- Stachys arvensis* (v.c.**5**) **135 69**, (Photo) **CS2**; (v.c.**71**) **140 72**
- Staffs. (v.c.**39**) – Adventives & Aliens News, **7 131 50**  
 – Country Roundup find **140 57**
- STANLEY, PAUL, with COLIN POPE – Caravan touring sites – an overlooked habitat for introduced species (Photos) **139 53-55**
- Stanley, Paul, & Eric Clement at Isle of Wight caravan site (Photo) **139 53**
- Stanner Rocks National Nature Reserve, Radnorshire, Update on the status of native and introduced populations of *Scleranthus perennis* ssp. *perennis* and *Trifolium strictum* at, **136 29-30**, (Photos) **CS1, CS4**
- State of nature in teenage society: an opinion from a young naturalist **133 45-46**
- Status, Changing, *Coincya monensis* ssp. *monensis* on the Sefton Coast (v.c. **59**, South Lancashire)(Graphs) (Maps)(Photos)(Tables) **133 18-24**  
 – *Pyrola minor* on the Sefton Coast, Merseyside (v.c.**59**)(Graph)(Photos)(Tables) **138 31-38**  
 – *Solanum triflorum* at Formby Point, on the Sefton Coast (v.c.**59**)(Photo)(Table) **139 56-57**
- Status of *P. ×hybrida* **135 52**
- Status of *Teucrium chamaedrys* in the British Isles, The (Photos) **137 20-23**
- Steel rule – Accurate measuring of plant specimens **136 25**
- Stellaria* – likely to be split into smaller genera in future **139 10**
- Stellaria alsine* (v.c.**64**) **140 54**
- Stellaria media* (Descr.) **132 56**
- Stellaria neglecta* (Descr.) **132 56**  
 – Under-recorded/overlooked species no.5 **132 56**
- Stellaria nemorum* (Table) **135 76**; (v.c.**35**) **140 64**; (v.c.**64**) **135 76**; (v.c.**67**) **139 30**
- Stellaria pallida* (Descr.) **132 56**  
 – easiest to record in early Spring **134 70**  
 – Under-recorded/overlooked species no.4 **132 56**
- Stellaria palustris* (v.c.**H18**) **140 40**; (v.c.**H20**) **133 43**  
 – short-lived species with transient seed banks and limited dispersal and competitive abilities **137 5-6**
- Stem apical meristem – SAM **136 50**
- Stephen, K & Peter Garner – organisers of Bonkers on Botany (v.c.**36**) **133 38**
- Stereo microscope – Accurate measuring of plant specimens **136 25**
- STEVENS, P., ET AL. – Two new occurrences of *Najas marina* outside its traditional British range **131 18-19**, (Photo) **CS3**
- STEVENSON, C.R. – Paper waste in agriculture: a new habitat for aliens? (Table: 14 taxa listed) **134 43-44**, (Photo) **CS4**
- Stevenson, C.R. – *Cucurbita moschata* flower and fruit (v.c.**28**), (Photo ©) **136 CS3**  
 – *Haloragis erecta* Springwood, King's Lynn, v.c.**28**, 2018 with close-up of fls (Photo ©) **139 50**  
 – King's Lynn Cucurbit, flower and fruit (Photos ©) **136 CS3**  
 – Paper mound at King's Lynn (v.c.**28**), showing plant colonisation (Photo ©) **134 CS4**  
 – *Physalis peruviana* paper waste pile, King's Lynn (v.c.**28**), (Photo ©) **134 CS4**
- Stewart, Barry, – × *Conyzigeron stanleyi* (Photo ©) **140 64**
- Stewart, N. – Key to stoneworts on BSBI website **133 39**  
 – New Honorary Member (Biog.) **134 55**
- Stigmatic disk ray number used in separating *Nuphar* taxa (Table) **137 16**
- Stipule scars – definition **137 48**
- Stoddon, M.G. – Whitrope Tunnel north entrance (Photo ©) **131 23**
- Stokes, J. – *Eryngium campestre* (Photo ©) [corrected from Laney, B.] **131 [ii]**
- Stomata, Using patterns of stem, to differentiate *Juncus balticus* from *J. effusus* (Photos) **138 38-40**
- Stonecrop genera.; Separation of, (Photos) **139 10**
- Stop Press **131 82;133 51; 134 79; 135 94**
- STRACHAN, IAN – Country Roundups – Scotland (Photos) **140 58-60**
- Strachan, Ian – *Barbarea verna*, Fort William, January 2018 (Photo ©) **138 60**  
 – Botanists admiring a display of orchids at Bohuntin, Glen Roy, (Photo) **139 [i]**  
 – *Cirsium vulgare* seed head, winning photograph in the Autumn category (2015), (Photo ©) **131 [i]**  
 – *Scheuchzeria palustris* in fruit at Glen Garry, 2018 (Photo ©) **139 62**  
 – winning photo in Autumn category 2015 (Spear Thistle seed head) **131 58**, (Photo) [i]

- STRACHAN, IAN, with JIM MCINTOSH – Country Roundups – Scotland (Photos) **138** 58-60; (Photos) **139** 62-63
- Strachan, Ian, and Ian Bonner, VCRs for v.c.97, Westernness (Photo) **140** 3
- Strachan, Mr P.W. – congratulated on 61 years of membership **132** 40
- Streeter, Mr D.T. – congratulated on 61 years of membership **132** 40  
– New Honorary Member (Biog.) **131** 60
- Streeter, D., et al. – *Collins Wild Flower Guide* (Rev.) **134** 60
- Strid, A. – *Atlas of the Aegean flora* (Rev.) **132** 50
- Strobilanthes atropurpurea* (v.c.10) **132** 32, (Photo) **CS4**  
– renamed **139** 45  
– St Lawrence (v.c.10), (Photo) **132** **CS4**
- STROH, PETE – BSBI Atlas 2020 **132** 55-56; **133** 38-39; **134** 69-70; **135** 2-4; **136** 2-4  
– Coordinator's Corner **132** 55-56; **133** 38-39; **134** 69-70; **135** 2-4; **136** 2-4  
– County Roundups – England **137** 60-63; (Photo) **138** 57-58; (Photo) **139** 60-61; (Photos) **140** 56-58  
– From the Scientific Officer **132** 58  
– Ghost Ponds **136** 51  
– Panel of Vice-county Recorders **131** 72-73; **132** 54; **133** 34; **134** 61; **135** 62-83; **136** 70; **137** 80; **138** 79; **139** 78-79; **140** 76-77  
– (Reviewer) – *Chasing the Ghost - My Search for all the wild flowers of Britain* (Rev.) **138** 73
- Stroh, Pete – *Argogorytes* wasp on *Ophrys insectifera* (Fly Orchid), (Photo ©) **139** 6; **140** 77  
– appointed full-time English Officer **139** 2  
– *Carex filiformis* (Photo ©) **139** 61  
– *Carex limosa* (Photo ©) **137** 60  
– *Eriophorum latifolium* (Photo ©) **140** 57  
– *Gymnadenia conopsea* s.s. (Photo ©) **140** 6  
– *Melampyrum cristatum* (Photo ©) **137** 6  
– *Orobancha alba* growing in machair near to Kiloran Bay, Colonsay (Photo ©) **138** 5  
– Recording *Ligusticum scoticum* on Colonsay in 2018 (Photo) **139** 3  
– Scientific Officer appointed in 2012 **136** 7
- STROH, PETE & RUMSEY, FRED, – *Apium repens* in England – on the brink of extinction? (Photo) **138** 15-17
- STROH, PETE & WALKER, KEVIN – BSBI Atlas 2020: aims, outputs and ideas **131** 4, 80-81  
– Progress towards a third atlas of the British and Irish flora (2020), (Maps)(Photos) **138** 3-7  
– Volunteers required for editing *Online Atlas* captions **139** 79
- STROH, PETE, with K. WALKER – Species accounts that provide information for botanists, conservationists and land managers: can you help? **131** 73-75
- STROH, PETE with KEVIN WALKER & BOB ELLIS – The BSBI Threatened Plants Project - progress and plans for publication **131** (Map)(Graphs)(Tables) 44-48, (Photo) **CS1**  
– Why are some plant species more threatened than others? Evidence from the BSBI's Threatened Plants Project (Graphs)(Tables) **137** 3-9
- STROH, PETE with KEVIN WALKER & DAVID PEARMAN – Where and what do we record? **133** 35
- STROH, PETE, with KEVIN WALKER & ROBERT NORTHRIDGE – Life after the Atlas: what BSBI recorders want to do next (Photos)(Tables) **140** 3-5
- STYLES, JOSHUA, – The return of *Rhynchospora alba* to Astley Moss, South Lancashire (v.c.59), (Photo) **139** 24
- STYLES, JOSHUA, with PHILIP H. SMITH, PATRICIA A. LOCKWOOD &, – Changing status of *Solanum triflorum* at Formby Point, on the Sefton Coast (Photo)(Table) **139** 56-57
- Stylophorum lasiocarpum* (1<sup>st</sup> British Record) (Descr.) (v.c.67) **137** 55
- Stylophorum lasiocarpum*, North Shields (Photos) **137** 55
- SUAVS – Small unmanned aerial vehicles **136** 43
- Subscriptions and other payments **134** 5
- Succisa pratensis* (v.c.40) **135** 20
- Suffolk, E. (v.c.25) – Adventives & Aliens News **13** **137** 52
- Sugrue, Ciara, – Delegates at the Annual Exhibition Meeting [2018] enjoying some of the exhibits (Photo ©) **140** 80  
– dune slack communities and climate change (Exbt 2018) **140** 79  
– NYPH support team volunteer, with Hazel in bloom, in Leicester, in January (Photo) **138** 10  
– Trude Schwarzacher, a volunteer with the NYPH Support Team, finds Gorse in flower (Photo ©) **138** 13
- Summer Meeting 2017 – Flintshire **134** 74
- Summer Meeting 2018 – Isle of Man July 16-23 (advance notice) **137** 68; (Photos)(Rpt) **140** 70-72
- Summerfield Books thanked for Book Token prizes for photo competition **131** 58; **134** 56
- Surrey (v.c.17) – Adventives & Aliens News, **11** **135** 69; **12** **136** 56; **13** **137** 52; **14** **138** 50; **15** **139** 49; **16** **140** 50-51  
– Country Roundup find **140** 57
- Survey Reports, Extracting Records from, **135** 93
- Survey, Scottish Saltmarsh, Extracting Records from the, **135** 63-64, 93
- Sussex Botanical Recording Society – *The Flora of Sussex* (Photo)(Rev.) **139** 75-76
- Sussex, Medmery, An engineered costal realignment (Photo) **137** 12
- Sussex, E. (v.c.14) – Adventives & Aliens News, **7** **131** 49-50; **8** **132** 32-33; **9** **133** 27-28; **10** **134** 41-42; **11** **135** 68; **12** **136** 55; **13** **137** 51; **14** **138** 49-50; **15** **139** 47-48; **16** **140** 48-50  
– Country Roundup find **140** 57
- Sussex, W. (v.c.13) – Adventives & Aliens News, **7** **131** 49; **8** **132** 32; **9** **133** 27; **10** **134** 41; **11** **135** 68; **12** **136** 55; **13** **137** 51; **14** **138** 49; **15** **139** 47; **16** **140** 48  
– Country Roundup find **140** 57  
– *Myriophyllum heterophyllum* in ponds near Horsham, West Sussex (v.c.13), (Map)(Table) **134** 51-53, (Photo) [i]
- *Najas marina* **131** 18, (Photo) **CS3**  
– Wildfowl and Wetlands Trust Reserve, Arundel **131** 18, (Photo) **CS3**
- SWAINBANK, T. – Is the hybrid between Britain's two butterfly orchids, *Platanthera ×hybrida*, under-recorded? (Charts)(Table) **135** 51-58, (Photo) [ii]
- Swainbank, T. – Druce's specimen of *Platanthera ×hybrida* in OXF (Photo ©) **135** 51  
– *Platanthera ×hybrida*, Skye (v.c.104), (Photo ©) **135** [ii]



- Swarovski Optik UK – sponsors of UK Awards for Biological Recording and Information Sharing **134 58**
- SWINDELLS, JOHN, & PEARMAN, DAVID, – The BSBI/WFS Presidents' Award (Table) **138 76-77**
- Symphoricarpos albus* – garden 'weed' (v.c.80) **135 92**
- Symphytium asperum* **131 27**
- Symphytium bulbosum* (Descr.) **131 28**
- Symphytium caucasicum* (Photo)(v.c.10) **139 46**
- Symphytium grandiflorum* (Descr.) **131 28**
- Symphytium grandiflorum* × *S. ×uplandicum* (*S. ×hidcotense*) **131 28**
- Symphytium ×hidcotense* (*S. ×grandiflorum* × *S. ×uplandicum*) **131 28**
- Symphytium officinale* (Descr.) **131 26, 29**
- Symphytium officinale* ssp. *bohemicum*, (Descr.)(v.c.29) **131 26, 27**
- Symphytium officinale* ssp. *officinale* (Descr.) **131 27**
- Symphytium officinale* ssp. *officinale* var. *ochroleucon* (Descr.) **131 26, 29**
- Symphytium officinale* ssp. *officinale* var. *ochroleucon* × var. *purpureum* (Descr.) **131 27**
- Symphytium officinale* Peppermint striped form (Descr.) **131 27**
- Symphytium orientale* (Descr.) **136 53; (v.c.3) 138 46, 47**  
– records wanted **136 53**
- Symphytium tauricum* (Descr.) **131 28**
- Symphytium tuberosum* **131 28; (v.c.79/80) 134 22**
- Symphytium tuberosum* × *S. ×uplandicum* **131 28**
- Symphytium ×uplandicum* (Descr.)(v.c.29, 63) **131 26-29**  
– colour forms (Descr.)(v.c.29, 63) **131 26-30, (Photo) CS4**  
– Pink-yellow-cream-flowered forms of, in Yorkshire and Cambridgeshire **131 26-30, (Photo) CS4**  
– possible derivation **131 28**
- Symphytium ×uplandicum* nothomorph *pseudoboheicum* (Descr.)(v.c.29) **131 30, (Photo) CS4**
- Symphytium ×uplandicum* nothomorph. *pseudo-ochroleucon*. **131** (Descr.)(v.c.63) **131 30, (Photo) CS4**
- Synge, Arthur Hugh Millington, (1951-2018), (Obit.) (Photo) **140 66-67**  
– report of death of **140 69**
- Talacre Dunes, Trefails and orchids at, (Photo) **137 67**
- Tamarix* pith (Descr.) **137 47**
- Taraxacum* herbarium of Bert Reid added to NHM's British & Irish herbarium **136 64**
- Taraxacum litorale* (Descr.)(v.c.5) **138 37**  
– discovery of in v.c.5 **138 36-37**  
– extra British distribution **138 38**  
– new to the British Isles (Illus.) **138 36-38**  
Sherford Road, Taunton (Illus.) **138 37**
- Taraxacum subericinum* (v.c.4, 5) **138 38**
- TATTERSALL, B. – A hybrid orchid new to science found on the Lizard Peninsula, Cornwall (v.c.1) **134 6-7, (Photo) [ii]**
- Tattersall, B. – *Dactylorhiza praetermissa* × *Gymnadenia borealis* at Crousa Downs (v.c.1), (Photo ©) **134 [ii]**
- Tavender, Mr R.W., – report of death of **135 79**
- Taxonomic changes to British cinquefoils **132 18-21**
- Taxus baccata* (v.c.65, 70, H1) **135 18, (Photo) [i]**  
– New Altitudinal Limit for, **135 18, (Photo) [i]**  
– acidic grassland (v.c.70) (Photo) **135 [i]**
- Taylor, Liam, – Caring for God's Acre: Beautiful Burial Grounds Project (Exbt 2018) **140 79**
- TAYLOR, M. – Mycorrhiza and chlorophyll-deficient plants - some observations **135 46**
- Taylor, M., with L. Millar – Essex Wildlife Trust River Wardens; winners of inaugural Lynne Farrell group award (Photo) **134 58**
- Taylor, S. – Ian Evans with Award prize Swarovski binoculars (Photo ©) **131 CS2**
- Teenage society – needs to accept wildlife watching as a normal pastime **133 46**  
– State of nature in, **133 45-46**
- Teesdale, Flora of Upper (Exbt 2017) **137 78**
- Teesdalia nudicaulis* (v.c.59) **136 17, (Photo) CS1**  
– conservation status **136 17**  
– decline in Britain (with reasons) **136 17**  
– dense population at Woodvale, v.c.59, (Photo) **136 CS1**  
– in v.c.59 (South Lancashire), An exceptional population of, **136 17-18, (table) 19, (Photo) CS1**  
– Vascular associates (v.c.59) (Table, 47 taxa cited) **136 19**
- Tellima grandiflora* (v.c.14) **131 49; (v.c.64) 135 75, 76; (v.c.H38) 140 61**
- Temperature trends re *Ophrys apifera* **136 31**
- Tephrosia integrifolia* – only found in Wales in Britain & Ireland **139 12**
- Teratological studies – best listed **136 50**
- Teratological variants – information requested **133 33**
- Termination of *New Journal of Botany* **136 8**
- Terminology and identification in the annual native *Atriplex* species of the British Isles: Part II Identification and key **139 36-44**
- Tetragonolobus* – DNA studies indicate it should be sunk into *Lotus* **135 71**
- Tetrapanax papyrifer* for sale at a nursery (Photo) **139 52**
- Teucrium chamaedrys* (Descr.)(Habitats)(Photo)(v.c.14) **137 20, 21**  
– 4 associated species at Cuckmere (v.c.14) **137 22**  
– evidence for native status **137 21-22**  
– highly localised disjunct small populations **137 22**  
– in the British Isles, The status of (Photos) **137 20-23**  
– on GB Red List 'Waiting List' **137 20**  
– regarded as native in British Isles **137 22**  
– site at Haven Brow (v.c.14), (Photo) **137 20**  
– sward at Cuckmere (v.c.14), (Photo) **137 23**  
– Threat categorisation discussion **137 22-23**
- Teucrium chamaedrys* ssp. *germanicum* – native British taxon **137 21**
- Teucrium chamaedrys* s.l. – polyploid complex **137 21**
- Teucrium chamaedrys* × *T. lucidum* (*T. × lucidrys*) (Descr.) **137 20**
- Teucrium hircanicum* (Descr.)(v.c.14) **136 55**
- Teucrium × lucidrys* (*T. chamaedrys* × *T. lucidum*) (Descr.) **137 20**
- Teucrium scorodonia* (Descr.) **136 55**  
– host of *Cuscuta epithimum* (v.c.113) **137 30**
- Teviotdale revisited, A commentary on *The Railway flora of*, (Photo)(Table) **131 19-23**  
– Changes **131 22**
- Thalictrum flavum* (v.c.H18) **140 40**
- Thalictrum minus* (v.c.67) **139 30**
- Thesium humifusum* – Cuckmere (v.c.14) **137 22**
- Thladiantha dubia* (v.c.14) **140 49**

- Thompson, Des , – Charles Gimingham in 1993 (Photo ©) **140 65**
- Thompson, Robert, – Flowering spikes of *Lathraea squamaria*, (Photo ©) **140 27**
- Thorne Moors (v.c.63), *Scheuchzeria palustris* on, : a caution regarding the records of Frederic Arnold Lees **138 40-42**
- Thorne, Kate – collector of *Rosa villosa*, 2<sup>nd</sup> British Record **137 32**
- Thorns – definition **137 47**
- Threatened Plants Project – TPP
- 3,817 populations surveyed (Table) **131 44**; (Map) **CS1**
  - 50 taxa listed (Graph) **131 45**
  - abandonment a main concern for many threatened plant populations **137 7**
  - in Ireland - Irish Species Project **131 46**
  - number of populations surveyed (Map) **131 CS1**
  - overall findings (Graphs)(Tables) **137 3-7**
  - Overview of findings **131 44-4**
  - populations surveyed and refound (Table: 50 taxa listed) **137 4**
  - Presenting the results (Table) **131 47**
  - progress and plans for publication (Map)(Graphs) (Tables) **131 44-48**, (Maps) **CS1**
  - Some good news **137 7**
  - Species accounts available on BSBI website **132 58**
  - The future **137 8**
  - Threats (Table) **131 47**
  - Too little or too much management **137 7**
  - wealth of detail about 50 plants **139 11**
  - Why are some plant species more threatened than others? Evidence from the, (Graphs)(Tables) **137 3-9**
- Threatened species – Undergrazing main factor responsible for decline in many, **138 17**
- Thymus polytrichus* (v.c.111) **135 19**; (v.c.H34) **140 36**
- host of *Cuscuta epithymum* (v.c.113) **137 30**
- Ticks – Tips on, (Illus.)(Map)(Photos) **139 34-35**
- Timmins, A. – unable to return as Honorary Treasurer **132 57**
- Tinsley, Dr E G F – report of death of **131 71**
- Tolmiea menziesii* (v.c.14) **131 49**
- Tolypella glomerata* (Table)(v.c.15) **137 41, 42**
- Topographical maps, County Floras and, **139 80**
- should be a prerequisite **139 80**
- Tordylium maximum* (v.c.18) **140 16**
- Torilis arvensis* (Descr.) **139 60**
- arable species with lowest survival rates **137 4-5**
  - distribution increase **139 60**
- Townsend, Mr C.C. – report of death of **138 72**
- Toxicodendron vernicifluum* – sap toxic **137 47**
- TPP – see Threatened Plants Project
- Trachyspermum ammi* (v.c.103) **134 42**
- Trachystemon orientalis* (v.c.64) **135 75, 76**
- Tragopogon pratensis* – AEM ‘winning’ photo in ‘Common’ category 2016 **134 56**
- (v.c.23), runner-up photo in common species category (2016) (Photo) **135 [98]**
- Training **131 66-70**
- events in Ireland **134 73**
  - next generation of botanists (Talk at AEM 2018) **140 79-80**
- Translocated species should always be recorded as planted **138 57**
- Treasurer, BSBI Honorary – a description of the role and its fit within the BSBI **132 4**
- sought **132 57**; **139 78**
  - vacant **134 4**
- Trees, A Tale of*, (Rev.) **138 75**
- Trefoils and orchids at Talacre Dunes (Photo) **137 67**
- TREGALE, B.A. – Putative Fragrant Orchid (*Gymnadenia*) hybrid in the Yorkshire Dales **133 6**, (Photo) **[ii]**
- *Trifolium angustifolium*, a shoddy weed, naturalised in Bradford (v.c.63), (Photo ©) **138 51-53**
- TREGALE, B.A., with P.H. SMITH & M.P. WILCOX – Rediscovery of *Elytrigia atherica* in v.c.59 (South Lancashire)(Illus.)(Table) **134 10-12**, (Photo) **CS2**
- Tregale, J. – *Gymnadenia borealis* at Sleetes Gill near Kilnsey (v.c.64), (Photo ©) **133 [ii]**
- *Gymnadenia borealis* × *G. conopsea* at Sleetes Gill near Kilnsey (v.c.64), (Photo ©) **133 [ii]**
  - *Gymnadenia conopsea* at Sleetes Gill near Kilnsey (v.c.64), (Photo ©) **133 [ii]**
- Tresco, *Arctotis aspera* on, **136 56-57**, (Photo) **CS4**
- Trevan, D. – *Strobilanthes atropurpurea*, habit & close-up of fls at St Lawrence (v.c.10), (Photo ©) **132 CS4**
- Trichomanes speciosum* (Co. Kerry) **136 2**; (Photo) **140 62**
- Trichomanes speciosum* gametophytes (v.c.67) **139 31**; (v.c.H20, H27, H34) **140 62**
- Trichomanes speciosum* sporophytes (v.c.H1) **137 64**; (v.c.H2) **140 63**
- Trichophorum* – Michael Braithwaite retires as referee for **137 80**
- Trichophorum cespitosum* s.s. (v.c.67) **139 32**
- Trientalis* subsumed into *Lysimachia* **139 9**
- Trifolium angustifolium*, a shoddy weed, naturalised in Bradford (v.c.63), (Photo) **138 51-53**
- Trifolium campestre* – *Orchis militaris* associate (v.c.20) **133 31**
- Trifolium cernuum* – shoddy weed (v.c.63) **138 52**
- Trifolium dubium* (v.c.19) **136 11**
- Trifolium glomeratum* – shoddy weed (v.c.63) **138 52**
- Trifolium hybridum* (v.c.59) **131 10**
- Trifolium medium* (v.c.3) **139 61**; (v.c.79/80, 80) **134 21**
- *Orchis militaris* associate (v.c.20) **133 31**
- Trifolium micranthum* (v.c.10) **139 54**
- Trifolium ornithopodioides* (v.c.10, 32) **139 54**; (v.c.51) **137 67**
- Trifolium pratense* – host of *Orobancha hederarum* (Table) **136 42**
- possible decline (Maps) **131 42-43**, (Photo) **CS1**
- Trifolium pratense* var. *sativum* (Descr.)(v.c.80) **134 23**
- Trifolium purpureum* (v.c.63) **138 51**
- Trifolium repens* (v.c.19) **136 11**; (v.c.55) **131 31**
- *Orchis militaris* associate (v.c.20) **133 31**
- Trifolium resupinatum* (v.c.10) **139 54**; (v.c.13) **134 41**; (v.c.63) **138 51**; (v.c.9) **139 46**
- ?deliberate ‘impurity’ of grass seed mixtures **134 40**
  - ?dispersal aided by council mowing **134 40**
  - Nodes Point campsite, Isle of Wight (Photo) **139 55**
- Trifolium strictum* – at Stanner Rocks National Nature Reserve, Radnorshire, Update on the status of native and introduced populations, (v.c.43) **136 29-30**, (Photos) **CS1, CS4**
- long-lived seed **136 30**
  - plants at introduction site, Stanner Rocks (v.c.43), (Photo) **136 CS4**

- transplanted to new site **136 30**, (Photo) [CS4](#)
- Trifolium subterraneum* – shoddy weed (v.c.63) **138 52**
- Trifolium tomentosum* (v.c.10) **139 54**
- shoddy weed (v.c.63) **138 51**
- Trigonella caerulea* (Descr.)(v.c.1b) **136 63**
- St. Martin's, Isles of Scilly (v.c.1b) **136 63**
- Trisetum flavescens* (v.c.59) **131, 36**
- Triticum* spp. (v.c.59) **131, 37**
- Trollius europaeus* (v.c.67) **139 31**; (v.c.80) **131 20**
- TRUDGILL, D. – Impact of climate change on potential *Ophrys apifera* distribution (Graph)(Photo) **136 31-33**
- Trudgill, D. – *Dactylorhiza purpurella* at Pitlochry v.c.88/89 (Photos ©) **136 CS1**
- Orchids – conservation versus wildness **136 20-22**
- True-breeding so-called hybrids, The problem of **136 48-49**
- Trueman, I. – New Honorary Member (Biog.) **134 55**
- Trustees, Board of, (Composition) **137 75**
- Tulipa tarda* (v.c.96) **132 33**, (Photo) [CS4](#)
- Naim (v.c.96), (Photo) **132 CS4**
- Twig – definition **137 46**
- Twigs, Winter, (Illus.) **137 46-48**
- Twitter address – Wildflower Hour **133 44**
- Typha*, *Spartanium* and, – one family or two **139 8**
- U.K. Flora Seed Collecting Project – key aims **131 63**
- Ulex* spp. – Trude Schwarzacher, a volunteer with the NYPH Support Team, finds Gorse in flower (Photo) **138 13**
- Ulex europaeus* (v.c.80) **131 20**
- host of *Cuscuta epithymum* (v.c.113) **137 31**
- knocked back by hot dry summer **139 64**
- Ulex gallii* – and *Agrostis curtisii* at Hartland Moor, Dorset, *Erica cinerea* growing with, (Photo) **139 11**
- host of *Cuscuta epithymum* (v.c.113) **137 31**
- Ulmus* – Dutch elm disease in UK **134 38-39**
- sunken bundle scars (Illus.) **137 48**
- Ulmus* cv. *Wentworthii* *Pendula* – Extinct elm found at royal palace (Descr.)(v.c.83) **134 38-39**, (Photo) [CS3](#)
- Ulmus glabra* (v.c.64) **135 75**
- Ulmus glabra* × *U. minor* **134 38**
- Ulmus minor* (v.c.12) **134 48**
- Ulmus minor* cv. *Atinia* = *U. procera* **134 38**
- Ulmus minor* cv. *Plotii* = *U. plotii* **134 38**
- Ulmus plotii* = *U. minor* cv. *Plotii* **134 38**
- Ulmus procera* = *U. minor* cv. *Atinia* **134 38**
- Ulster BSBI Botany Group, Members of the, enjoying some winter botany (Photo) **138 63**
- Underhill-Day, Dr J.C., – report of death of **140 69**
- Under-recorded aliens **136 3**
- University of Leicester Botanic Garden's courses 'Botany for Beginners' & 'Plant Identification skills' **131 68-69**
- Update on BSBI publications **136 8-9**
- Urtica dioica* (v.c.11) **137 50**; (v.c.29) **131 27**; (v.c.51) **137 67**; (v.c.59) **140 52**; (v.c.64) **140 54**; (v.c.75) **139 21**
- garden 'weed' (v.c.80) **135 92**
- Urtica galeopsifolia* – Instructions for submitting specimens for identification: **132 53**
- Uses of Britain's flora, History, folklore and, A wild plant year:*, (Rev.) **136 66**
- Utricularia minor* (v.c.H18) **140 39**
- Utricularia stygia* (v.c.97, **104, 108**) **139 62**
- flowering plentifully following warm weather in Scottish Highlands **139 62**
- Vaccinium microcarpum* (v.c.92) **131 17**
- Vaccinium myrtillus* (v.c.70) **135 18**
- Vaccinium oxycoccos* (v.c.H18) **140 39**; (v.c.H20) **133 43**
- Valeriana dioica* (v.c.51) **137 67**
- Vascular epiphyte assemblages (Talk at AEM 2018) **140 79**
- Vascular Plant Red Data List for Great Britain* – 1<sup>st</sup> to list plants common in Britain rare in Europe **139 12**
- Vascular Plant Red Data List for Wales* – lists species for which Wales has a particular responsibility **139 12**
- Vascular plants, Scarce, recorded in study area at Formby Point, 31st August 2017 (Table: 9 taxa listed) **139 57**
- Vaughan, Mr A.H. – congratulated on 60 years of membership **132 40**
- Veall, Dr R.M. – report of death of **139 73**
- Verbascum phoeniceum* (v.c.39) **131 50**
- Verbena bonariensis* – range expanded since 2000 **138 3**
- Verbena hastata* (Descr.)(v.c.6) **137 49**
- Verbena rigida* (v.c.14) **134 42**
- VERLOOVE, FILIP, (Reviewer) – *Flora of Great Britain and Ireland: Volume 1. Lycopodiaceae - Salicaceae* (Photo)(Rev.) **139 76-77**
- Veronica agrestis* – garden 'weed' (v.c.80) **135 92**
- Veronica arvensis* Cardiff (v.c.41), (Photo) **136 CS3**
- associate of *Galium murale* **136 60**, (Photo) [CS3](#)
- with *Galium murale* & *Sagina procumbens*, Cardiff (v.c.41), (Photo) **136 CS3**
- Veronica austriaca* ssp. *teucrium* (Descr.)(v.c.12, 59) **140 48**
- Veronica beccabunga* (v.c.80) **131 21**
- Veronica chamaedrys* – host of *Cuscuta epithymum* (v.c.113) **137 30**
- Veronica filiformis* – garden 'weed' (v.c.80) **135 92**
- Veronica hederifolia* – easiest to record in early Spring **134 70**
- Veronica hederifolia* agg. – Michael Wilcox joins Peter Benoit as referee for **140 76**
- Veronica peregrina* – garden 'weed' (v.c.80) **135 92**
- Veronica polita* – garden 'weed' (v.c.80) **135 92**
- Veronica scutellata* (v.c.71) **140 70**
- Veronica serpyllifolia* (v.c.80) **131 21**
- Veronica spicata* (v.c.51) **137 66**
- Viburnum opulus* (v.c.79/80) **134 21**
- Vice County, Introducing my, – Offaly v.c.H18 (Photos) **140 38-41**
- South Northumberland v.c.67 (Photos) **139 30-33**
- Vice-county Recorders – vacancies, **131 72, 75-76; 133 34; 134 62, 71, 72, 76; 136 76; 137 80; 138 80; 139 79; 140 77**
- help requested **133 34**
- Panel of, **131 72-73; 132 54; 133 34; 134 61; 82-83; 136 70; 138 79; 139 78-79; 140 76-77**
- Two, or more per county is fast becoming the norm **140 76**
- Vice-County Reports, Annual – available on country pages of BSBI website **138 58**
- Vicia bithynica* (v.c.18) **140 16**
- Vicia hirsuta* (v.c.19) **136 11**

- Vicia lathyroides* (v.c.51) **137** 67; (v.c.59) **136** 18; **139** 57; (v.c.67) **139** 30
- Vicia orobus* (v.c.3) **139** 61; (v.c.43) **140** 64  
– Clonal perennials remain visible above ground **137** 6
- Vicia sativa* ssp. *nigra* – *Orchis militaris* associate (v.c.20) **133** 31
- Vicia villosa* (v.c.15, 16, 18, 19, 24) **134** 42, (Photo) [81]  
– Little Marlow (Photo)(v.c.24), (Photo) **134** [81]
- Vicia villosa* ssp. *varia* (Descr.)(v.c.14) **136** 55
- Vicia villosa* var. *villosa* (v.c.14) **139** 47
- Viola* handbook published **135** 6
- Viola* × *bavarica* (*V. reichenbachiana* × *V. riviniana*) (Descr.) **131** 32; **135** 3
- Viola canina* (v.c.51) **137** 67; (v.c.59) **136** 18; (v.c.67) **139** 30; (v.c.69) **135** 38
- Viola canina* × *V. riviniana* (*V. ×intersita*) (Descr.) **135** 3
- Viola hirta* (v.c.80) **131** 20
- Viola hirta* × *V. odorata* (*V. ×scabra*) (Descr.) **135** 3
- Viola lutea* (v.c.67) **139** 31
- Viola odorata* (Descr.)(v.c.36) **133** 50
- Viola palustris* (v.c.64) **140** 54; (v.c.89) **134** 16
- Viola persicifolia* (v.c.H26) **137** 64
- Viola reichenbachiana* (Descr.) **131** 32; (v.c.73) **139** 63  
– & *V. riviniana* diagnostic leaf character **131** 32-33
- Viola reichenbachiana* × *V. riviniana* (*V. ×bavarica*) (Descr.) **131** 32; **135** 3
- Viola riviniana* (Descr.) **131** 32  
– & *V. reichenbachiana* diagnostic leaf character **131** 32-33
- Viola riviniana* ‘*nemorosa*’ (Descr.) **131** 32
- Viola riviniana* var. *minor* **131** 32
- Viola ×scabra* (*V. hirta* × *V. odorata*) (Descr.) **135** 3
- Viola tricolor* (Descr.)(v.c.36) **133** 49
- Violets handbook in preparation **133** 45
- Violets, Would, I wonder? [Poem] **132** 13
- Visual flora, Electronic, in development **136** 64, (Photo) [81]  
– Home & Introduction pages (Photo)**136** [81]
- Visual wild flower key, A new, – testers required **136** 64, (Photo) [81]
- Voluntary roles, BSBI is seeking to fill two, **139** 78
- Volunteers required for editing *Online Atlas* captions **139** 79
- Vulpia bromoides* (v.c.59) **131**, 36; **136** 18
- Vulpia fasciculata* (v.c.51) **137** 66-67; (v.c.59) **131**, 36
- WADE, M., with C. SMITH & M. FENNELL –  
*Myriophyllum heterophyllum* in ponds near Horsham, West Sussex (v.c.13), (Map)(Table) **134** 51-53, (Photo) [i]
- Wales AGM, Aberystwyth (2018) – report (Photo) **139** 64-66
- Wales Cymru, County Roundups (Photo) **138** 60-62; (Photos) **139** 64-65; (Photo) **140** 63-64
- Wales – earliest records in family album of pressed flowers **137** 65
- Wales, North, coasts, Some observations on bracteole fusion and the occurrence of aberrant axillary bracteoles in *Atriplex* on, (Table) **135** 34-38, (Photo) **CS1**
- WALKER, K. – Keeping the wild in wild flowers? **133** 4-6  
– *Pachyphragma macrophyllum* naturalised by streamsidings in Yorkshire (v.c.64), (Table) **135** 75-76, (Photo) **CS2**
- Walker, K. – appointed Director of Science 2007 **136** 6
- BSBI’s Threatened Plants Project (Talk at AEM 2017) **137** 78
- NYPH 2016 coordinator **132** 44
- *Pachyphragma macrophyllum* amongst *Allium ursinum*, Harrogate (v.c.64), (Photo ©) **135** **CS2**
- Roudsea Wood (Photo ©) **137** 61
- WALKER, K., with I. DENHOLM & J. HOULDSWORTH, –  
*British & Irish Botany*: BSBI’s open-access platform for online publication of botanical research **138** 78
- WALKER, K., HUMPHREY, T., & ROY, D., – iRecord for botanists - entering records online and using smartphones (Illus.) **140** 22-24  
– Submitting and verifying plant records using iRecord **135** 83-84
- WALKER, K., & MARSH, L. – BSBI New Year Plant Hunt 2017 (Charts)(Map)(Tables) **135** 85-91, (Photo) [92]  
– BSBI New Year Plant Hunt 2018 (NYPH) (Maps) (Photos)(Tables)**138** 10-14
- WALKER, K., & MILES, S. – Collecting Seed for Kew’s Millennium Seed Bank Project (Table) **131** 63-64
- WALKER, K., NORTHBRIDGE, R. & STROH, P. – Life after the Atlas: what BSBI recorders want to do next (Photos)(Tables) **140** 3-5
- WALKER, K., with D. PEARMAN – County floras and their availability **132** 51-52
- WALKER, K., PEARMAN, D. & STROH, P. – Where and what do we record? **133** 35
- WALKER, K., & STROH, P. – Species accounts that provide information for botanists, conservationists and land managers: can you help? **131** 73-75
- WALKER, K., with P. STROH – BSBI Atlas 2020: aims, outputs and ideas **131** 4, 80-81
- WALKER, K., with P. STROH – progress towards a third atlas of the British and Irish flora, 2020, (Maps) (Photos) **138** 3-7  
– Volunteers required for editing *Online Atlas* captions **139** 79
- WALKER, K., STROH, P. & ELLIS, R. – BSBI Threatened Plants Project - progress and plans for publication (Map)(Graphs)(Tables) **131** 44-48, (Photo) **CS1**  
– Why are some plant species more threatened than others? Evidence from the BSBI’s Threatened Plants Project (Graphs)(Tables) **137** 3-9
- WALKER, K., STROH, P., & NORTHBRIDGE, R. – Life after the Atlas: what do members want to do next? (Photos) **139** 4-6
- Wall and its ferns, A, (Photo) **139** 28
- Wall with *Asplenium ceterach* (Descr.) **139** 28
- Wallabies, naturalised Red-necked, (v.c.71) **140** 71
- Wallace, D. – *Carex lepidocarpa* with lingulate projection opposite ligule (Photo ©) **135** 21
- WALLACE, D., with M. DUFFELL – Unusual feature of *Carex lepidocarpa* found in specimens from Shropshire (v.c.40) and East Perthshire (v.c.89) (Photo) **135** 20-21
- Wallace, F. – *Atriplex ×hulmeana*, Ardnahinch Beach (v.c.H5) close-up of lvs (Photo ©) **134** [ii]
- WALLACE, J.R. – Determining *Montia fontana* subspecies habitat preferences using keyword analysis (Tables) **136** 34-36
- Wallace, John – referee for *Montia fontana* ssp. **136** 70; **138** 79

- Wallace, Karl, – *Atlas of the British Flora* exhibit in the Computer History Museum [California] (Photo) **138 80**
- WALLER, M. – *Serapias lingua* discovered in Essex (v.c.19) **136 11-12**
- WALLS, ROBIN – *Ophrys* finds in Dorset (v.c.9) **133 8**, (Photo) [54]
- Walls, Robin – *Catalpa lenticels* (Illus.) del. **137 46**  
– chambered pith (Illus.) del. **137 47**  
– *Dorycnium hirsutum* (Illus.) del. **135 72**  
– *Fraxinus excelsior* absence of interpetiolar ridge (Illus.) del. **137 46**  
– If scar showing ‘monkey face’ (Illus.) del. **137 48**  
– *Platanus orientalis* stipule scar (Illus.) del. **137 48**  
– *Prunus avium* woody spurs (Illus.) del. **137 47**  
– *Prunus spinosa* thorn (Illus.) del. **137 47**  
– *Quercus cerris* persistent stipules (Illus.) del. **137 48**  
– referee for *Carex* **138 79**  
– *Rhamnus cathartica* thorn (Illus.) del. **137 47**  
– *Robinia* spines (Illus.) del. **137 46**  
– *Ulmus* – sunken bundle scars (Illus.) del. **137 48**  
– Winter Twigs (Illus.) del. **137 46-48**
- Warks (v.c.38) – Adventives & Aliens News **13 137 52; 16 140 51**  
– new Rare Plant Registers (RPRs) **139 60**
- WARREN, JOHN, – Comment: How big is a buttercup? (Photo) **140 21**
- Waterford, Co. (v.c.H6) – *Lepidium latifolium* turns up in; after being absent for 271 years in its old haunt **137 28-29**  
– Participants working through keys at a BSBI workshop held at the National Biodiversity Data Centre, in May 2018 (Photo) **139 5**  
– Paul Green with an unusually large specimen of *Dryopteris affinis* ssp. *kerryensis* (Photo) **139 13**
- WATKINS, FRANCES, – *Gnaphalium luteoalbum* - a couple of mysteries (Photos) **140 36-37**
- Watkins, Frances, – *Gnaphalium luteoalbum* at North Leigh, Oxfordshire (Photos ©) **140 37**
- WATSON, KEITH J. & PRESTON, CHRIS D., – Basil Ribbons (1926-2017), (Obit.)(Photo) **137 70-72**
- Watsonia*, Long run of, available for collection **133 51**
- Weather, winter 2015-16 **131 4**
- Webb, Judy, – *Apium repens* in v.c.23 (Photo ©) **138 15**
- Webb's an Irish flora* – course on using, – report **139 66**  
– incredibly useful Ireland based Flora **138 63**  
– key & text to *Hypericum maculatum* refers to *H. ×desetangii* nothosp. *desetangii* **136 34**
- Website, Botanical, Building a, with minimal anxiety (Illus) **134 26-29**
- Websites, Botanists and, **134 26**
- Webster, M. – *Salvia hispanica* at Chew Valley Lake, v.c.6 2017 (Photo ©) **138 48**
- Weed, Garden, survey suggested **135 91**
- Weeds, Garden, Recording our attitudes to our, – some hated, some treasured **135 91-92**  
– survey – Hawick (v.c.80) **135 91-92**
- Weekes, Lynda, speaking to attendees at the aquatic plant workshop in Kilkenny (Photo) **139 66**
- Weekes, Lynda., et al. – *Identification guide to Ireland's grasses*. 2<sup>nd</sup> edn (Rev.) **132 49**
- WELCH, D. – A Dewberry hybrid in the Fraserburgh dunes (v.c.93) **131 6-7**, (Photo) [85]
- Welch, D. – *Rubus caesius* × ?*R. saxatilis* (Photo ©) **131 [85]**
- Welsh AGM at Aberystwyth, Andy Jones with group at excursion to Esgair Fraith at the, (Photo) **139 65**
- Welsh Bulletin* – back issues available on BSBI website **133 42**
- Welsh Officer – achievements under the last grant **131 76**  
– blog **131 76**; blog address **133 42**  
– From the, **131 76; 133 42; 134 72; 137 81**  
– post (Polly Spencer-Vellacott) created in 2011 **136 7**
- Welsh vice-county recorder vacancy **134 72**
- Wenban-Smith, Mr H.B. – Report of death of **137 72**
- Wentworth Elm (*Ulmus* ‘Wentworthii Pendula’) at Holyrood house (v.c.83), (Photo) **134 CS3**
- Westernness (v.c.97) – Country Roundup find **140 59**  
– *Ophioglossum azoricum* (Descr.) **132 22**, (Photo) **CS3**
- Westmorland (v.c.69) – Adventives & Aliens News **16 140 52**  
– *Callitriche palustris*, new to England **135 38-39**, (Photo) **CS1**
- Wexford (v.c.H12) – Country Roundup find **140 61**
- Where and what do we record? **133 35**
- Whild, Sarah, – Code of Conduct (Exbt 2017) **137 78**
- Whin grasslands – plant community largely overlooked **139 30**
- Whin Sill defined (v.c.67) **139 31**
- Whitlaw Mosses SSSI (v.c.80) **131 17**
- Whitrope Tunnel north entrance (v.c.80), (Photo) **131 23**
- Wicklow, Co., (v.c.H20) – Country Roundup find **140 62**
- Wight (v.c.10) – Adventives & Aliens News, **7 131 48-49; 8 132 32; 9 133 27; 10 134 41; 11 135 67; 12 136 54; 13 137 50; 14 138 48; 15 139 46; 16 140 47**  
– naturalised *Pelargonium* on **131 54**, (Photo) **CS2**  
– Naturalising *Senecio* spp. in Ventnor Botanic Gardens **132 39-40**, (Photo) **CS4**  
– Nodes Point Holiday Camp, many alien taxa recorded. **139 53-54**
- WILCOX, M. – *Arctium* and *Echinops* (Request) **132 42**  
– *Brachypodium pinnatum/rupestre* (Request) **132 42**  
– *Hypericum ×desetangii* nothosp. *desetangii* in Ireland **136 34**  
– Further note on the Groundsel *Senecio vulgaris* ssp. *denticulatus* (Table)(Photos) **136 37-39**  
– *Juncus conglomeratus* × *J. inflexus* - Postscript **135 40**  
– *Lonicera nitida* and *L. pileata* (Illus.)(Photo)(Table) **132 34-38**  
– *Myosotis stolonifera* on Exmoor, Somerset (v.c.5) **133 26**, (Photo) [53]  
– Putative hybrid *Limonium* × *neumanii* (*L. vulgare* × *L. humile*) (Photos) **140 31-33**  
– *Sedum stoloniferum* (*Pseudis sedum stoloniferus*) in Somerset **133 29**, (Photo) **CS2**  
– Some interesting plants of 2015 **131 50-52**  
– *Sparganium erectum* subspecies – material wanted **136 64-65**  
– Unusual *Artemisia* from the Sefton Coast, north Merseyside (v.c.59) **132 23**, (Photo) **CS3**
- Wilcox, M. – *Artemisia* sp. stem hairs (Photo ©) **132 CS2**  
– *Artemisia vulgaris* stem hairs (Photo ©) **132 CS2**  
– *Elytrigia atherica* pollen photomicrograph (Photo ©) **134 10**  
– joins Peter Benoit as referee for *Juncus bulbosus* agg. & *Veronica hederifolia* agg. **140 76**  
– *Limonium humile*, *L. vulgare* & *L. ×neumanii*, Glasson Dock, estuary (v.c.66), July 2018 (Photos ©) **140 32**

- *Limonium × neumanii*, northside of River Brue estuary, North Somerset. 14.07.2016 (Photo ©) **140 33**
- *Myosotis stolonifera* at Dunkery Hill (v.c.5), (Photo ©) **133, [53]**
- *Sedum stoloniferum* (*Phedimus stoloniferus*), Cheddar (v.c.6), (Photo ©) **133 CS2**
- WILCOX, M., with P.H. SMITH – Willows (*Salix*) on the Sefton Coast, (v.c.59, (Tables) **132 14-18**
- WILCOX, M., with P.H. SMITH & B.A. TREGALE, – Rediscovery of *Elytrigia atherica* in v.c.59, (Illus.) (Table) **134 10-12**, (Photo) **CS2**
- Wild Flower Guide, Collins*, (Rev.) **134 60**
- Wild Flower Society – helping fund Atlas 2020 recording **132 55**
- Wild Flowers of Britain and Ireland* Facebook group **136 11**
- Wild Flowers, My Earliest Memories of, **133 47-50**  
– Photographing,; Part 1 {Photos} **140 44-45**
- Wild plant year, A, history, folklore and uses of Britain's flora* (Rev.) **136 66**
- Wild Flower Hour (Exbt 2017) **137 78**  
– on Twitter **133 44**
- Wildflower meadow woes **139 29**
- Wildflower seed mixes on roadsides [A7] (v.c.80) **134 23**, (Photo) **CS2**
- Wildfowl and Wetlands Trust Reserve, Arundel (v.c.13)  
– Aerial view (Photo) **131 CS3**  
– Reed bed channel, (Photo) **131 CS3**
- Wildlife corridors (old railways and roads) **134 21**
- Wildlife Information Centre, The, (TWIC) award **131 4**
- Wildness versus conservation (orchids) **136 20-22**
- WILLIAMS, DELYTH. – BSBI Diary for 2017 / 2018 **136 78**; 2018 **137 77**; **138 2**; 2019 **140 75**  
– From the Company Secretary **140 74**  
– From the Hon. General Secretary (Biog.) **136 74**, (Photo) **[ii]**  
– (Reviewer) – *Blodau Cymru: Byd y Planhigion* (Rev.) **138 74-75**
- Williams, Delyth (see also Secretary, Hon. General)  
– Graigfechan, (Photo) **136 [ii]**  
– takes over as Hon. General Secretary (Biog) **136 74**, (Photo) **[ii]**
- Willows (*Salix*) on the Sefton Coast, north Merseyside (v.c.59, South Lancashire), (Tables) **132 14-18**
- Wilmore, Geoffrey – report of death of **140 69**; (Biog.) **140 76**  
– retires as VCR (Biog.) **131 72**
- Wiltshire, Mrs E.V. – report of death of **138 72**
- Winners of the 2016 UK Awards for Biological Recording and Information Sharing (Photo) **134 58**
- Winter Twigs (Illus.) **137 46-48**
- Wisley (v.c.17), Notes from, : the host range of *Orobanche hederæ* (Table) **136 40-33**, (Photo) **CS4**
- WITTS, H. – State of nature in teenage society: an opinion from a young naturalist **133 45-46**
- Witts, H. – Blog site and Twitter addresses **133 46**
- Wolstenholme, L., – thanked for help with editing 14 issues of *BSBI News* **136 10**
- WONHAM, M. – On-line databases, what a citizen needs to know - a personal opinion **135 43-44**
- Wood, C. – winner of the David Robertson adult award (Photo) **134 58**
- WOODMAN, JULIAN, – Country Roundups – Wales Cymru (Photo) **140 63-64**
- Woodman, Julian, – *Equisetum × dycei* (Photo ©) **139 65**  
– *Galium murale*, *Veronica arvensis*, *Sagina procumbens*, Cardiff (v.c.41), (Photo ©) **136 CS3**
- WOODMAN, JULIAN, ET AL. – *Adiantum capillus-veneris* along Vale of Glamorgan Coastline: comparison of surveys over 30 years (Maps)(Table) **135 29-33**
- WOODMAN, JULIAN, with A. BAKER & P. GREEN – Is *Galium murale* overlooked? **136 59-60**, (Photo) **CS3**
- WOODMAN, JULIAN, with JAMES ROBERTSON – Country Roundups – Wales Cymru (Photos) **139 64-65**
- Woodruffe-Peacock, Rev., Lincolnshire herbarium anticipated addition to NHM's British & Irish herbarium **136 64**
- Woodward, Stephen, – appointed joint VCR for Leicestershire (v.c.55) **138 79**
- Woody plants – Identifying, (xylophytes) in winter (Illus.) **137 46-48**  
– records of self-sown alien woody plants, particularly trees wanted **135 67**
- Worldwide Day of Botanical Art, 18<sup>th</sup> May, 2018 (Illus.) **138 81**
- Would Violets, I wonder? [Poem] **132 13**
- Wright, M. et al. – *Identification guide to Ireland's grasses*. 2<sup>nd</sup> edn (Rev.) **132 49**
- Wright, T. – AEM 'winning' photo in 'Common' category 2016 (*Tragopogon pratensis*) **134 56**  
– *Tragopogon pratensis* (v.c.23), runner-up photo (2016), (Photo ©) **135 [98]**  
– *Cuscuta epithymum* Les Landes Jersey (Photos ©) **137 30**  
– *Cuscuta epithymum* on *Galium saxatile* (Photo ©) **137 31**
- WRIGHT, TIM, ET AL. – Observations on the frequency of host plants of *Cuscuta epithymum* in Jersey (Maps) (Photos) **137 30-31**
- Wrigley, Dr F. – congratulated on 60 years of membership **132 40**
- WYNNE, GORONWY, (Reviewer) – *The Flora of Sussex* (Photo)(Rev.) **139 75-76**
- Wynne, Goronwy, – *Blodau Cymru: Byd y Planhigion* (Rev.) **138 74-75**  
– evening talk at Annual Summer Meeting **137 66**
- Xanthium spinosum* (v.c.30) **140 46**
- Xanthium strumarium* (Descr.)(v.c.14) **131 53**
- Xeranthemum annuum* (Descr.)(v.c.14) **138 50**
- Xylophytes (woody plants), Identifying, in winter (Illus.) **137 46-48**
- Yorks., S.W. (v.c.63) – Adventives & Aliens News, **8 132 33**
- Yorkshire Dales (v.c.64) – Putative Fragrant Orchid (*Gymnadenia*) hybrid **133 6**, (Photo) **[ii]**
- YOUNG, GORDON, – *Stylophorum lasiocarpum* in North Shields (Photos) **137 55**
- Young, Gordon, – *Stylophorum lasiocarpum*, North Shields, habit & fls (Photos ©) **137 55**
- Zannichellia obtusifolia* (v.c.19) – new to Great Britain and Ireland **137 61**  
– recorded by Ken Adams from site in Essex not Kent **138 58**
- Zostera marina* (v.c.5) **139 60**  
– capable of long-distance dispersal in water **139 60**
- Zostera noltei* (v.c.45) **138 61**; (v.c.49) **137 26**; (v.c.52) **138 61**

## VICE-COUNTIES OF THE BRITISH ISLES

<b>CHANNEL ISLES</b>	47	Monts.	99	Dunbarton
113 (J) Jersey	48	Merioneth	100	Clyde Is.
113 (G) Guernsey	49	Caerns.	101	Kintyre
113 (A) Alderney	50	Denbs.	102	S. Ebudes
113 (S) Sark	51	Flints.	103	Mid Ebudes
<b>ENGLAND I</b>	52	Anglesey	104	N. Ebudes
1a W. Cornwall	<b>ENGLAND II</b>		105	W. Ross
1b Scilly	53	S. Lincs.	106	E. Ross
2 E. Cornwall	54	N. Lincs.	107	E. Sutherland
3 S. Devon	55	Leics.	108	W. Sutherland
4 N. Devon	56	Notts.	109	Caithness
5 S. Somerset	57	Derbys.	110	Outer Hebrides
6 N. Somerset	58	Cheshire	111	Orkney
7 N. Wilts.	59	S. Lancs.	112	Shetland
8 S. Wilts.	60	W. Lancs.	<b>IRELAND</b>	
9 Dorset	61	S.E. Yorks.	H1	S. Kerry
10 Wight	62	N.E. Yorks.	H2	N. Kerry
11 S. Hants.	63	S.W. Yorks.	H3	W. Cork
12 N. Hants.	64	Mid-W. Yorks.	H4	Mid Cork
13 W. Sussex	65	N.W. Yorks.	H5	E. Cork
14 E. Sussex	66	Co. Durham	H6	Co. Waterford
15 E. Kent	67	S. Northumb.	H7	S. Tipperary
16 W. Kent	68	N. Northumb.	H8	Co. Limerick
17 Surrey	69	Westmorland	H9	Co. Clare
18 S. Essex	70	Cumberland	H10	N. Tipperary
19 N. Essex	<b>ISLE OF MAN</b>		H11	Co. Kilkenny
20 Herts.	71	Man	H12	Co. Wexford
21 Middlesex	<b>SCOTLAND</b>		H13	Co. Carlow
22 Berks.	72	Dumfriess.	H14	Laois
23 Oxon	73	Kirkcudbrights.	H15	S.E. Galway
24 Bucks.	74	Wigtowns.	H16	W. Galway
25 E. Suffolk	75	Ayrs.	H17	N.E. Galway
26 W. Suffolk	76	Renfrews.	H18	Offaly
27 E. Norfolk	77	Lanarks.	H19	Co. Kildare
28 W. Norfolk	78	Peebles.	H20	Co. Wicklow
29 Cambs.	79	Selkirks.	H21	Co. Dublin
30 Beds.	80	Roxburghs.	H22	Meath
31 Hunts.	81	Berwicks.	H23	Westmeath
32 Northants.	82	E. Lothian	H24	Co. Longford
33 E. Gloucs.	83	Midlothian	H25	Co. Roscommon
34 W. Gloucs.	84	W. Lothian	H26	E. Mayo
35 <b>see Wales</b>	85	Fife & Kinross.	H27	W. Mayo
36 Herefs.	86	Stirlings.	H28	Co. Sligo
37 Wores.	87	W. Perth	H29	Co. Leitrim
38 Warks.	88	Mid Perth	H30	Co. Cavan
39 Staffs.	89	E. Perth	H31	Co. Louth
40 Salop	90	Angus	H32	Co. Monaghan
<b>WALES</b>	91	Kincardines.	H33	Fermanagh
35 Mons.	92	S. Aberdeen	H34	E. Donegal
41 Glam.	93	N. Aberdeen	H35	W. Donegal
42 Breccs.	94	Banffs.	H36	Tyrone
43 Rads.	95	Moray	H37	Co. Armagh
44 Carms.	96	Easterness	H38	Co. Down
45 Pembs.	97	Westerness	H39	Co. Antrim
46 Cards.	98	Main Argyll	H40	Co. Londonderry

